915/14

ENGINEERING INVESTIGATIONS AT INACTIVE HAZARDOUS WASTE SITES

PHASE I INVESTIGATION

CLARENCE READY MIX, SITE NUMBER: 915114 TOWN OF CLARENCE, ERIE COUNTY

February 1990



Prepared for:

New York State Department of Environmental Conservation 50 Wolf Road, Albany, New York 12233 Thomas C. Jorling, Commissioner

Division of Hazardous Waste Remediation Michael J. O'Toole, Jr., P.E., Director

Prepared by:

Ecology and Environment Engineering, P.C.

ENGINEERING INVESTIGATIONS AT INACTIVE HAZARDOUS WASTE SITES

PHASE I INVESTIGATION

CLARENCE READY MIX, SITE NUMBER: 915114 TOWN OF CLARENCE, ERIE COUNTY



Prepared for:

New York State Department of Environmental Conservation 50 Wolf Road, Albany, New York 12233 Thomas C. Jorling, Commissioner

Division of Hazardous Waste Remediation Michael J. O'Toole, Jr., P.E., Director

Prepared by:



368 PLEASANTVIEW DRIVE, LANCASTER, NEW YORK 14086, TEL. 716/684-8060

ERRATA

Clarence Ready Mix Site Number 915114

Page 4-8 Section 4.4 Third sentence should read:

"On March 23, 1982, PCBs were detected (0.11 ug/1) slightly above the New York State groundwater standard (0.10 ug/1) and on March 15, 1983, A-BHC (lindane) was detected (0.07 ug/1)."

The units had been given incorrectly.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

<u>Section</u>			Page
1	1.1 1.2 1.3	JTIVE SUMMARY SITE BACKGROUND PHASE I EFFORTS ASSESSMENT HAZARD RANKING SYSTEM SCORE	1-1 1-1 1-1 1-4 1-5
2	PURPO	OSE	2-1
3	SCOPE	OF WORK	3-1
4	4.1 4.2 4.3	ASSESSMENT SITE HISTORY SITE TOPOGRAPHY 4.2.1 Soils 4.2.2 Wetlands 4.2.3 Surface Waters 4.2.4 Land Use 4.2.5 Critical and Sensitive Habitats SITE HYDROLOGY 4.3.1 Regional Geology and Hydrology 4.3.2 Site Hydrogeology 4.3.3 Hydraulic Connections	4-1 4-1 4-2 4-2 4-3 4-3 4-3 4-4 4-4 4-7
	4.4	SITE CONTAMINATION	4-8
5		MINARY APPLICATION OF THE HRS	5-1 5-1

LIST OF ILLUSTRATIONS

Figure		Page
1-1	Location Map	1-2
1-2	Site Map	1-3
4-1	Bedrock Units of the Erie-Niagara Basin	4-5
1 - 2	Generalized Regional Groundwater Movement from Study Area to Lake Erie	4-9
5-1	Location Map	5-2
	LIST OF TABLES	
Table		Page
3-1	Sources Contacted for the NYSDEC Phase I Investigation at Clarence Ready Mix	3-2

·

jarovite ili

EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

1.1 SITE BACKGROUND

The Clarence Ready Mix site is a former gravel pit owned by Clarence Materials Handling Corporation (formerly Clarence Sand and Gravel, 1975) that was used for the burial of tires, trash, discarded appliances, and roadside cleanup debris. The pit is now capped and vegetation has established itself on the site.

The site comprises approximately 6 acres and is estimated to be 25 feet deep. It is located to the southeast of the corner of Ransom Road and Stage Road in the Town of Clarence (see Figures 1-1 and 1-2), and is bordered on the south by a pond, on the north by Stage Road, on the west by a field, and the east by the gravel mining operations, which remain in operation.

1.2 PHASE I EFFORTS

On August 21, 1987, Ecology and Environment, Inc. (E & E) conducted a site inspection in support of this investigation. Prior to the inspection, available federal, state, county, and municipal files were reviewed. The site inspection consisted of a visual survey of the property that included:

- o Overall site conditions;
- o Description of vegetation and a survey for stressed vegetation:

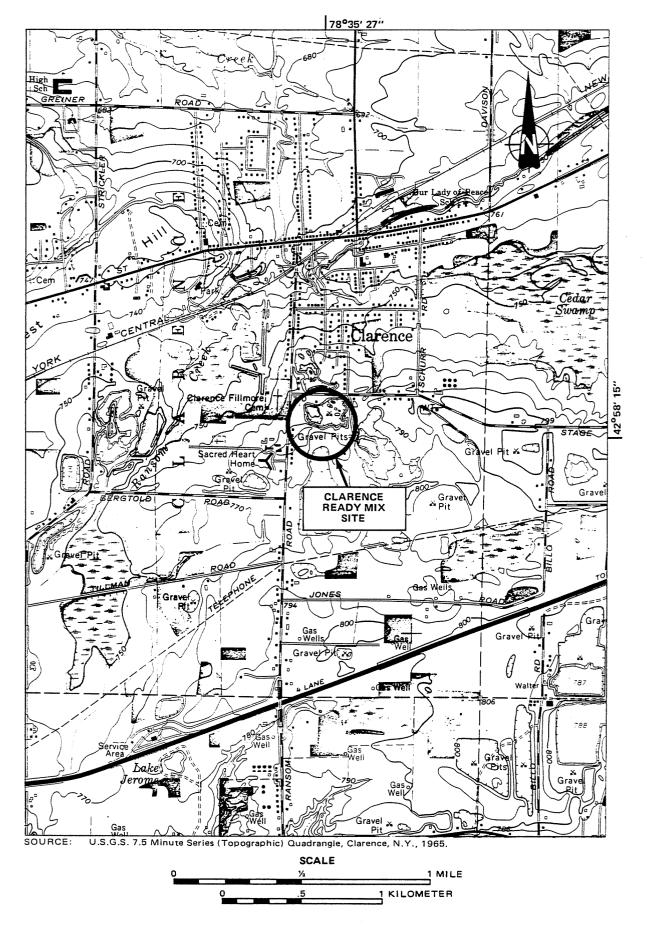
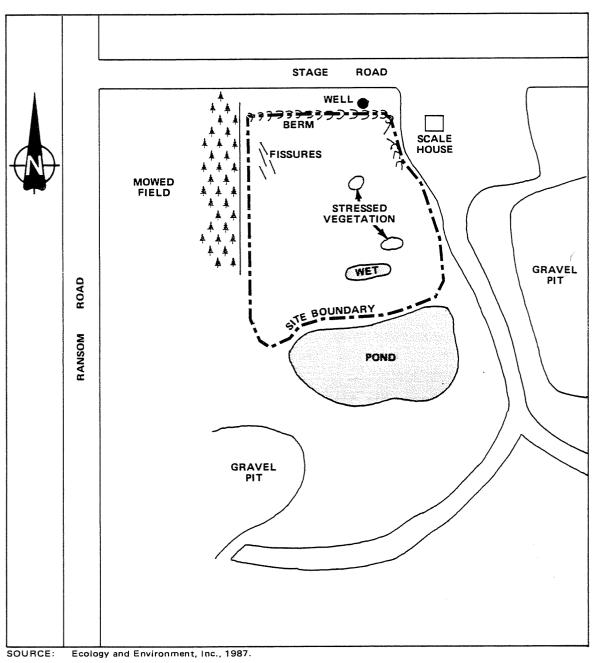


Figure 1—1 LOCATION MAP



NOT TO SCALE

Figure 1—2 SITE MAP - CLARENCE READY MIX

- o Presence of structures on the site;
- o Distance to nearest residence;
- o Location of nearest agricultural land;
- o Location of nearest surface water and wells, and type of use;
- o Visual delineation of waste disposal areas;
- o Air quality survey using an HNu photoionizer; and
- o Photodocumentation of the site.

All observations were recorded in a field logbook and reported in the United States Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) Site Inspection Report form.

1.3 ASSESSMENT

The Clarence Ready Mix site was capped with approximately 2 feet of soil which is almost entirely covered with vegetation. The terrain is higher in elevation on the north and west sides and slopes steeply to the south and east. A pond exists at the south end of the landfill.

Some debris was noted on the site, mainly scrap metal and wood. Open fissures in the cap were also noted, approximately 2 to 4 inches wide, as well as woodchuck holes and two areas of stressed vegetation. No visible leachate was observed in the pond.

1.4 HAZARD RANKING SYSTEM SCORE

A preliminary application of the Hazard Ranking System (HRS) has been made to quantify the risk associated with this site. As the Phase I investigation is limited in scope, not all the information needed to fully evaluate the site is available. An HRS score was completed on the basis of the available data. Absence of necessary data may result in an unrealistically low HRS score.

Under the HRS, three numerical scores are computed to express the site's relative risk or damage to the population and the environment. The three scores are:

- o S_M reflects the potential for harm to humans or the environment from migration of a hazardous substance away from the facility by routes involving groundwater, surface water, or air. It is a composite of separate scores for each of the three routes (S_{GW} = groundwater route score, S_{SW} = surface water route score, and S_A = air route score).
- o $S_{\mbox{\scriptsize FE}}$ reflects the potential for harm from substances that can explode or cause fires.
- o S_{DC} reflects the potential for harm from direct contact with hazardous substances at the facility (i.e., no migration need be involved).

The preliminary HRS score was:

$$S_M = 17.11 \quad (S_{GW} = 29.59; \quad S_{SW} = 0.67; \quad S_A = 0)$$

 $S_{FF} = Not scored$

$$S_{DC} = 50.00$$

2. PURPOSE

This Phase I investigation was conducted under contract to the NYSDEC Superfund Program. The purpose of the investigation was to provide a preliminary evaluation of the potential hazardous waste present at the site, to estimate the potential pollutant migration pathways leading off site, and to determine the natural resources or extent of the human population that might be affected by the pollutants. This initial investigation consisted of conducting a detailed file review of available information and a site inspection. The evaluation includes preparation of a narrative site description, initial characterization of the hazardous substances on site, and calculation of a preliminary HRS score. This assessment will be used to determine what additional actions, if any, should be conducted at the site.

3. SCOPE OF WORK

The Phase I effort involved the following tasks:

- A review of available information from state, county, municipal, and private files;
- Interviews with individuals knowledgeable of the site; and
- Physical inspection of the site that included review of USGS
 7.5-minute topographic maps. No samples were collected,
 although air monitoring was performed using an HNu photoionizing organic vapor detector.

Photographs were taken during the site inspection and are included in Appendix A. Table 3-1 lists sources contacted for the Phase I investigation. References are included in Section 7.

Table 3-1

SOURCES CONTACTED FOR THE NYSDEC PHASE I INVESTIGATION AT CLARENCE READY MIX

Agencies Contacted

U.S. Environmental Protection Agency Region II Office 26 Federal Plaza, Room 900 New York, New York 10278 Contact: Ben Conetta Telephone No.: (212) 264-8677

Date: 5/20/87

Information Gathered: File search for Clarence Ready Mix.

New York State Department of Environmental Conservation Solid and Hazardous Waste Division and Permitting Division 50 Wolf Road

Albany, New York 12233-0001 Contact: Raymond Lupe

Telephone No.: (518) 457-9538

Date: 6/22/87

Information Gathered: File search for Clarence Ready Mix; no

files found.

New York State Department of Environmental Conservation, Region 9 Solid and Hazardous Waste Division and Permitting Division 600 Delaware Avenue Buffalo, New York 14202

.

Contact: Lawrence Clare Telephone No.: (716) 847-4585

Date: 5/8/87, 6/2/87

Information Gathered: File search for Clarence Ready Mix.

New York State Department of Environmental Conservation, Region 9 Division of Environmental Enforcement 600 Delaware Avenue

Buffalo, New York 14202 Contact: Joann Gould

Telephone No.: (716) 847-4582

Date: 6/22/87

Information Gathered: File search for Clarence Ready Mix.

New York State Department of Environmental Conservation, Region 9 Division of Water, Fish, and Wildlife 600 Delaware Avenue Buffalo, New York 14202 Contact: Rebecca Anderson, James Batchellor, Jim Farquar

Telephone No.: 847-4550 Date: 6/13/87, 8/26/87

Information Gathered: Floodplains, significant habitats, fisheries resources, plant species of concern, wetlands in

vicinity of Clarence Ready Mix.

State of New York Department of Health Corning Tower The Governor Nelson A. Rockefeller Empire State Plaza Albany, New York 12237 Telephone No.: (518) 458-6310

Contact: Lani Rafferty

Date Contacted: April 5, 6, 1989

Information: File search for site history, correspondence,

background information

New York State Department of Health 584 Delaware Avenue Buffalo, New York, 14202 Contact: Linda Russen, Cameron O'Connor Telephone No.: (716) 847-4500 Date: 5/18/87, 4/13/89 Information Gathered: File search for Clarence Ready Mix.

Erie County Department of Environmental Planning 95 Franklin Avenue Buffalo, New York 14202 Contact: Kermit Studley Telephone No.: (716) 846-6370 Date: 6/6/87 Information Gathered: File search on Clarence Ready Mix.

United States Department of Agriculture (USDA) Soil Conservation Service 21 South Grove Road East Aurora, New York 14731 Contact: John Whitney Telephone No.: (716) 655-1210 Date: 8/25/87

Information Gathered: Agricultural district lands and distance to productive prime agricultural lands.

Town of Clarence Real Property Assessor Clarence Town Plaza Clarence, New York 14032 Contact: Al Weber, Real Property Appraiser Telephone No.: (716) 741-2802 Date: 8/21/87 Information Gathered: Property ownership for Clarence Ready Mix.

Town of Clarence Water Department 5635 Goodrich Road Clarence, New York 14032 Contact: Clerk Telephone No.: (716) 741-3263 Date: August 21, 1987

Information Gathered: Water supplies.

Interviews

Contact: Albert Gilewitz, P.E. Agency: Calocerinos and Spina 69 Delaware Avenue Buffalo, New York 14202 Telephone No.: (716) 847-1630 Date: 8/21/87

Information Gathered: Site Status and Remediation Plans.

Contact: Gerase Spangler Agency: Resident 4720 Sawmill Road Clarence, New York 14031 No phone listed Date: 8/26/87

Information Gathered: Well water information.

D1720

4

.

4. SITE ASSESSMENT

4.1 SITE HISTORY

The Clarence Ready Mix site is a gravel pit formerly owned by Eric Krehbidl (1950) and presently owned by Clarence Materials Handling Corp. (1954), which changed its name from Clarence Sand and Gravel in 1975. The pit was used to dispose of tires, trash, discarded appliances, and roadside cleanup debris from 1970 to 1978. Before 1970, the site was used as a gravel pit. A 1978 NYSDEC inspection of the site resulted in the issuance of a consent order requiring proper site closure. The site consists of a 6-acre inactive gravel pit used for the disposal of construction trash in the 1970s. The landfill material is approximately 25 feet thick. The filled gravel pit is now capped, and vegetation has established itself on the site.

Calocerinos and Spina, the current consultant for the Clarence Materials Handling Company, has submitted a Feasibility Study and Remedial Action Plan to Jack Tygert of NYSDEC, Region 9. According to the plan, remedial investigations will be conducted and wastes will be exhumed and entombed in a permitted construction and demolition debris landfill.

4.2 SITE TOPOGRAPHY

The Clarence Ready Mix site is located within the Erie-Niagara Basin in the Erie-Ontario lowlands physiographic province, approximately 500 feet southeast of the corner of Stage and Ransom Roads, Town of Clarence, Erie County, New York. The Erie-Ontario Lowlands are characterized as having relatively low relief and the elevation of the site is approximately 760 feet above mean sea level (LaSala 1968).

The site itself is approximately 25 feet higher on the north and west than on the south and east. It is presently covered with an

estimated 2 feet of soil which has proliferating vegetation. The soil appears to be slumping and cracking in some areas (E & E 1987).

Directly south of the site is a small pond. Farther south and southeast is the Clarence Ready Mix gravel operations which contain gravel pits and processing equipment. North of the site is Stage Road and a sparse residential area. West of the site is a mowed field, Ransom Road, and a cemetery. The Village of Clarence is located 2,000 feet north of the site.

4.2.1 Soils

The soil type in the area is classified as a Palmyra gravelly loam complex, 0-3% slope (Owens et al. 1986). This soil complex is characterized by nearly level, deep, and well-drained outwash deposits that have a relatively high content of sand and limestone. It typically has a 9-inch surface layer of brown gravelly loam, followed by a mix of brown gravelly loam, brown gravelly heavy loam, and brown gravelly light clay loam. The substratum is composed of gravelly loamy sand in the upper part and very gravelly sand in the lower part.

The United States Department of Agricultural Soil Conservation Service (USDA SCS) has designated the Palmyra gravelly loam as prime farmland (Owens <u>et al</u>. 1986). The nearest prime agricultural land that has been in production over the past five years is 1,700 feet from the site (Whitney 1987).

4.2.2 Wetlands

Numerous state- and federally designated wetlands are located near the Clarence Ready Mix site. State wetlands are classified by NYSDEC into four ranked groups based on the relative value and the degree of benefits supplied by the wetland. A Class I wetland is considered the most valuable wetland type while a Class IV wetland lacks the characteristics justifying a higher classification (e.g., habitat for endangered species, proximity to reservoirs, etc.); however, a Class IV wetland still qualifies as a regulated wetland. State wetlands are a minimum of 12.4 acres.

There are three federally designated wetlands located 3,000 feet south and east of the site. These wetlands appear to be former gravel pits that have filled with water.

There are four major state-designated wetlands within 1 mile. The Roth Wetland, No. CL-5, located 1,500 feet to the northwest, is 21 acres in size, and is a Class II wetland.

The Cedar Swamp, No. CL-11, 208 acres in size, is designated as a Class I wetland, and is a state wilderness area. The Cedar Swamp is located 3,500 feet to the northeast.

An unnamed wetland, No. CL-1, which is 31 acres in size, is classified as a Class II wetland, and is located 4,000 feet to the southeast.

The Tillman Road Swamp, No. CL-2, is a 100-acre Class I wetland located 4,700 feet to the southwest and is part of the proposed Tillman Road Wildlife Management Area, which is 240 acres in size. This wetland is designated as a critical and sensitive wildlife and plant habitat area by NYSDEC (NYSDEC 1987).

4.2.3 Surface Waters

There are numerous small ponds in the vicinity of the site which were former gravel pits that have filled with water. These ponds are not hydraulically connected via surface water with the exception of the ponds which are located adjacent to the site on the south side.

The nearest flowing surface water, Ransom Creek, intersects the state wetlands identified in Section 4.2.2 and is located north and west of the site. The site is not hydraulically connected to Ransom Creek via surface water (USGS 1965).

4.2.4 Land Use

The land use in the vicinity of the Clarence Ready Mix site is primarily commercial (gravel processing and the Clarence Fillmore Cemetery), light residential, and agricultural. The nearest prime agricultural land in use is 1,700 feet away (USDA SCS 1976) and the population within a 1-mile radius is 2,298 people (General Sciences Corporation 1986).

4.2.5 Critical and Sensitive Habitats

The nearest critical and sensitive habitat is the Tillman Road Swamp, which is part of a proposed 240-acre Tillman Road Wildlife Management Area. The Tillman Road swamp contains a 100-acre Class I

wetland. No endangered or rare plant or animal species were noted in the wetland (NYSDEC 1987).

4.3 SITE HYDROLOGY

4.3.1 Regional Geology and Hydrogeology

The Clarence Ready Mix site lies within the Erie-Niagara basin and the Erie-Ontario lowland physiographic province. The overburden in Erie County consists mainly of glacial till, an unconsolidated poorly sorted mix of clay, silt, and/or sand. It forms a thin mantle over the bedrock and exhibits low permeability. The region between the Onondaga Escarpment to the north and the hilly areas to the south also received lacustrine clay and silt deposits during late Pleistocene time from the larger ancestral Great Lakes. These deposits exhibit very low permeabilities. As the ancestral lakes retreated, sandy beach sediments were also deposited in this region. These deposits exhibit relatively high permeabilities (Buehler and Tesmer 1963).

The bedrock in the region is exclusively sedimentary. The shale, limestone, and dolomite units dip gently southward approximately 40 feet per mile. Although the bedrock dips southward, the land surface is flat or actually increases in elevation to the south. Therefore, the further south the location, the younger the underlying bedrock (LaSala 1968).

Up to 32 distinct bedrock members have been identified in Erie County (see Figure 4-1). The oldest unit, Silurian in age, underlying the northern part of the county is the Camillus Shale. This member, which is 30 to 100 feet thick, contains significant reserves of groundwater in cavities formed by the dissolution of gypsum (LaSala 1968).

Several limestone members also of Silurian age overlie the Camillus Shale. The Bertie limestone, approximately 50 feet thick, overlies the Camillus Shale and is in turn overlain by the Akron Dolomite, which is about 8 feet thick. Little record of latest Silurian or Early Devonian history is preserved in Western New York. However, the Middle and Late Devonian record is well preserved beginning with the Onondaga Limestone unconformably overlying the Akron Dolomite.

System	Series	Group	Earne	Thicknes		7
SASIGIII	Series	Group	Formation	in feet	Section	1
	Upper	Conneaut Group of Chadwick (1934)		500		Shale, siltstone, and fine-grained sandstone. Top is missing in area.
		Canadaway Group of Chadwick (1933)	Undivided .	600		Gray shale and stitstone, interbedded, (section broken to save space)
			Perrysburg	400- 450		Gray to black shale and gray siltstone containing many sones of calcareous concretions. Lower 100 feet of formation is of ive-gray to black shale and interbedded gray shale containing shaly concretions and pyrite.
Devonian	ر		Java	90. 115		Greenish-gray to black shale and some interbedded limestone and zones of calcareous nodules. Small masses of pyrite occur in the lower part.
De			West Falls	400- 520		Black and gray shale and light-gray siltstone and sandstone. The lower part is petroliferous. Throughout the formation are numerous zones of calcareous concretions, some of which contain pyrite and marcasite.
			Sonyea	45-85		Olive-gray to black shale.
Ī			Genesee Moscow	10-20		Dark-gray to black shale and dark-gray limestone. Reds of nodular pyrite are at base.
		Hamilton	Shale Ludlowville	65-130		Gray, soft shale. Gray, soft, fissile shale and limestone beds
	Anddle		Shale Skaneateles	60-90		at top and bottom. Olive-gray, gray and black, fissile shale and some calcareous
	Atid		Shate Marcettus Stratu	30-55		bids and pyrite. Gray limestone, about 10 feet thick is at the base. Black, dense fissile shale.
	ŀ		Shate Onondaga Limestone	108		Gray limestone and cherty limestone.
		Unconformity	Akron Dolomite	8		Greenish-gray and buff fine-grained dolomite.
	ľ		Bertie Limestone	50-60		Gray and brown dolomite and some interbedded shale.
Siturian	Сауида	Salina	Camillus Shale	400		Gray, red, and green thin-bedded shale and massive mudstone. Gypsum occurs in beds and lenses as much as 5 feet thick. Subsurface information indicates dolomite for perhaps, more correctly, magnesian-time mutrock) is interbedded with the shale ishown schematically in section. South of the outcrop area, at depth, the formation contains thick salt beds.
	Niagara		Lockport Dolomite	150		Dark-gray to brown, massive to thin-bedded dolomite, locally containing algal reef and gypsim nodules. At the base are light-gray limestone (Gasport Limestone Member) and gray shally dolomite (DeCow Limestone Member).
	-	Clinton	Rochester Shale	60		Dark-gray catcareous shale.
OURCE	: L	aSala 1968	1			

Figure 4-1 BEDROCK UNITS OF THE ERIE-NIAGARA BASIN

recycled paper

The unit comprises three distinct members that cumulatively are approximately 140 feet thick (Buehler 1966).

The Marcellus Shale member overlies the limestone units. This dense, black, fissile shale is approximately 30 to 55 feet thick. This shale, unlike the Camillus Shale, is impermeable. It confines the limestone and Camillus Shale aquifers below (LaSala 1968).

The Skaneateles Formation overlies the Marcellus Shale. This 60- to 90-foot-thick formation is represented by the Stafford Limestone and Levanna Shale. The black, fissile shale is expected to be impermeable and will therefore confine groundwater found in the lower limestone units (Buehler 1966).

Overlying the Skaneateles is the Ludlowville formation represented by the Centerfield Limestone, Ledyard Shale, Wanakah Shale, and Tichenor Limestone members. The shale members contain numerous limestone beds. The Ludlowville Formation is followed by the Moscow Formation represented by the Kashong shale and Windom shale. The Moscow Formation is followed by 2,500 feet of upper Devonian rocks in southwestern New York State consisting of the Genesee, Sonyea, West Falls, Java, Canadaway, Chodakoin, and Cattaraugus formations. These consist almost exclusively of shale members. The Canadaway formation is by far the thickest (up to 1,000 feet) and underlies the southern third of Erie County (LaSala 1968).

Significant amounts of groundwater occur only in the overburden and in the lower bedrock units. The Camillus shale contains numerous cavities formed by the dissolution of gypsum and is thus a very productive aquifer. The Onondaga, Akron, and Bertie Dolomite and limestones contain water in bedding joints widened by dissolution. Vertical fractures in the limestone provide hydraulic connections among the many bedding planes (LaSala 1968).

Very little groundwater is found in the formations above the limestone unit. These formations, principally shale, are impermeable. Some water transmission occurs in small fractures in the bedrock, but no wells of significant yield are found in these units. Groundwater in these regions is obtained mainly from glacial overburden deposits (LaSala 1968).

4.3.2 Site Hydrogeology

The Clarence Ready Mix site is in an area having a soil type classified as Palmyra gravelly loam. These soils are nearly level, deep, well-drained outwash deposits containing a relatively high content of sand and limestone. Permeability in this soil type is high, ranging from 0.6 to greater than 20 inches per hour (Owens $\underline{\text{et}}$ $\underline{\text{al}}$. 1986).

A study of the Onondaga aquifer in eastern Erie County was performed by the United States Geological Survey (USGS) and the Erie County Department of Environment and Planning (ECDEP) due to declining groundwater levels since 1982. The study presents a considerable amount of data concerning wells and groundwater fluctuations in the Clarence area (Staubitz and Miller 1987).

The uppermost bedrock is the Onondaga Limestone, which contains groundwater in bedding planes, vertical joints, and fractures, some of which have been widened by dissolution. The upper 5 to 15 feet of the limestone contain the most joints. The Akron and Bertie Dolomite formations underlie the Onondaga Limestone and are relatively impermeable (Staubitz and Miller 1987). This is underlain in turn by Camillus Shale.

Three wells which are drilled into the Onondaga Limestone are located just north of the site. The wells range from 40 to 50 feet deep. Groundwater is reported to be encountered from 24 to 39 feet below the ground surface (Staubitz and Miller 1987).

One monitoring well was drilled to greater than 100 feet into the Akron and Bertie Dolomite formations. The groundwater level was reported at 52 to 74 feet below the ground surface (Staubitz and Miller 1987).

The surface water in the pond located south of the site is likely to be at the same level as the local groundwater due to an equilibrium between groundwater and surface waters resulting from flow through the highly permeable overburden. This pond is located approximately 35 feet below the grade of the terrain in the area (E & E 1987).

The groundwater flow in the Onondaga Limestone ranges from a direction of west in the fall to northwest in the spring (Staubitz and Miller 1987).

4.3.3 Hydraulic Connections

The site is most likely hydraulically connected to the Onondaga Limestone Aquifer due to the high permeability of the overburden and the relatively small distance between the site and groundwater. Groundwater movement in the Onondaga Limestone occurs in both a vertical and horizontal direction. Although the underlying Akron and Bertie Dolomite formations are relatively impermeable, some passage of groundwater from the limestone into the dolomite occurs. Groundwater does not flow into the Camillus Shale, but rather follows the interface between the dolomite and the shale (Staubitz and Miller 1987). The flow of groundwater in the bedrock units is illustrated in Figure 4-2.

4.4 SITE CONTAMINATION

The USGS groundwater monitoring well located at the northern border of the site has been sampled six times (11/19/81, 3/23/82, 8/4/82, 2/15/83, 3/15/83, and 6/13/83) and analyzed for polychlorinated biphenyls (PCBs), cadmium, phenol, chemical oxygen demand (COD), total organic carbon (TOC), lead, pesticides, and aromatics. Cadmium was detected, but was below the New York State groundwater standard. On March 23, 1982, PCBs were detected (0.11 mg/l) slightly above the New York State groundwater standard (0.10 mg/l) and on March 15, 1983, A-BHC (lindane) was detected (0.07 mg/l) Phenol values were above the groundwater standard of 0.001 mg/l.

There are no data which indicate that contamination exists at the site or that contamination has migrated from the site. The background information indicates the site was used for disposal of street cleanings, spring and fall cleanup, wastes, municipal trash, and discarded appliances. There has been no information found which indicates industrial wastes were disposed of at the site.

More data are needed to assess the contamination at the site. This is addressed in Section 6.

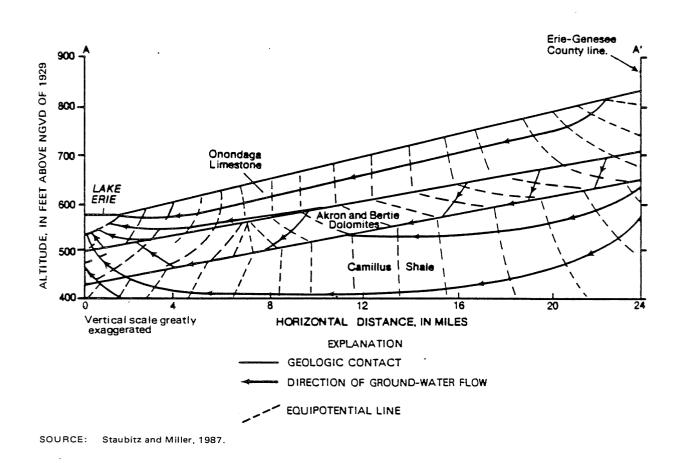


Figure 4—2 GENERALIZED REGIONAL GROUND-WATER MOVEMENT FROM STUDY AREA TO LAKE ERIE

5. PRELIMINARY APPLICATION OF THE HRS

5.1 NARRATIVE SUMMARY

The Clarence Ready Mix site is located southeast of Ransom and Stage roads, and less than 2,000 feet south of the Village of Clarence, Erie County, New York (see Figure 5-1). The site is owned by Clarence Materials Handling (formerly Clarence Sand and Gravel, 1975) which purchased the site in 1954. The site consists of a 6-acre inactive gravel pit which was used for the disposal of construction and demolition debris, street cleanings, and municipal trash in the 1970s. The landfill material is approximately 25 feet thick. A 1978 inspection of the site revealed an illegal landfill. NYSDEC issued a consent order requiring proper closure of the site in 1980.

The site is approximately 760 ft. above sea level and drops 25 feet from north and west to south and east. A small pond is directly south adjoining the site, and numerous ponds are within a 1/2-mile radius. The nearest running surface water is Ransom Creek which has no hydraulic connection to the site via surface water.

The nearest agricultural land in use is 1,700 feet from the site. There are three federally designated wetlands within 3,000 feet of the site, and four major state-designated wetlands within 3,000 feet of the site, and four major state-designated wetlands within one mile, including a critical and sensitive habitat.

Groundwater samples were collected six times from a USGS well that was installed adjacent to the site in 1981. PCBs were detected slightly above the New York State groundwater standards during the March 23, 1982 sampling period. In addition, lindane was present above detection limits during the March 15, 1983 sampling period.

Phenol was detected above New York State groundwater standards in all six sampling events.

The site is located in a semi-rural area. The nearest aquifer of concern is the Onondaga aquifer which is approximately 47 feet below grade at the site. There have been recent drastic, unexplained changes in the near surface hydrology which have resulted in wells and wetlands going dry (Staubitz and Miller 1987).

During E & E's site visit, no visual evidence of contamination was observed.

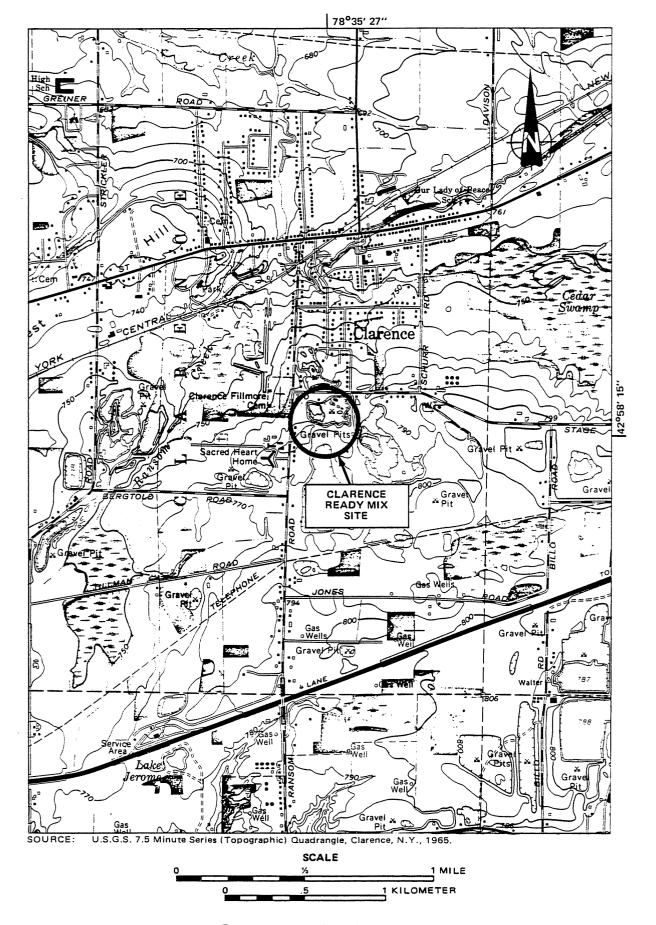


Figure 5-1 LOCATION MAP

FIGURE 1

HRS COVER SHEET

Facility Name:	Clarence Ready Mix					
Location:	Ransom and Stage roads, Clarence, NY, Erie Co.					
EPA Region:	11					
Person(s) in Charge of Facility:	Paul A. Schmidt					
	P.O. Box AA					
•	Clarence, NY 14031					
Name of Reviewer: A. Mark Sienk	iewicz Date: 10-2-87					
General Description of the Facilit	y:					
(For example: landfill, surface impoundment, pile, container; types of hazardous substances; location of the facility; contamination route of major concern; types of information needed for rating; agency action; etc.)						
The Clarence Ready Mix site is a 6-acre former gravel pit allegedly used for the disposal of construction and demolition materials from 1970 to 1978. It is located near the southeast corner of Stage and Ransom roads in the Town of Clarence, Erie County, New York.						
Scores: S _M = 17.11 (S _{GW} = 29.5	$9 S_{SW} = 0.67 S_a = 0)$					
S _{FE =} Not scored	- -					
S _{DC} = 50.00						

Ground Water Route Work Sheet									
	Rating Factor		Assigned Value (Circle One)	Multi- piler	Score	Max. Score	Ref. (Section)		
1	Observed Release	•	n , 45	1	45	45	3.1		
	If observed release is given a score of 45, proceed to line 4. If observed release is given a score of 0, proceed to line 2.								
2	Route Characteristics Depth to Aquifer of Concern		0 1 2 3	2	6	6	3.2		
	Net Precipitation Permeability of t Unsaturated Zo	he	0 1 2 3. 0 1 2 3	1	2	3 3			
	Physical State		0 1 2 3	1	ľ	3			
			Total Route Characteristics Score		12	15			
3	Containment		0 1 2 3	1	3	3	3.3		
4	Waste Characteris Toxicity/Persiste Hazardous Waste Quantity	ence	0 3 6 9 12 15 18 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	1	12 1	18 8	3.4		
			Total Waste Characteristics Score		13	26			
5	Targets Ground Water Use Distance to Near Well/Population Served	est	0 1 2 3 0 4 6 8 10 12 16 18 20 24 30 32 35 40	3	9 20	9 40	3.5		
,			Total Targets Score		29	49			
			1 x 4 x 5 2 x 3 x 4 x 5		16,965	57,330			
7	Divide line 6 by	, 57,330 a	and multiply by 100	s _{gw} =	29.59				

FIGURE 2
GROUND WATER ROUTE WORK SHEET

Surface Water Route Work Sheet										
Rating Factor	Assigned Value (Circle One)	Multi- piler	Score	Max. Score	Ref. (Section)					
Observed Release	0 45	1	0	45	4.1					
If observed release is given a value of 45, proceed to line 4. If observed release is given a value of 0, proceed to line 2.										
Poute Characteristics Facility Slope and Intervening 0 1 (2) 3 1 2 3										
Terrain 1-yr. 24-hr. Rainfall Distance to Nearest Sur	0 1 2 3	1 2	2	3						
Water Physical State	face 0 1 2 (3) 0 (1) 2 3	1	1.	6 3						
	Total Route Characteristics Score		11	15						
3 Containment	0 1 2 3	1	1	3	4.3					
Waste Characteristics Toxicity/Persistence Hazardous Waste Quantity	0 3 6 9 12 15 18 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	1	12 1	18 8	4.4					
•	Total Waste Characteristics Score		13	26						
Targets Surface Water Use Distance to a Sensitive Environment Population Served/Distar	0 1 2 3 0 1 2 3	3 2	3 0	9	4.5 .					
to Water Intake Downstream	100 4 6 8 10 12 16 18 20 24 30 32 35 40	1	0	40						
	Total Targets Score		3	55						
6 if line 1 is 45, multiply 1 x 4 x 5 If line 1 is 0, multiply 2 x 3 x 4 x 5 429 64,350										
7 Divide line 6 by 64,350	and multiply by 100	sw =	0.67							

FIGURE 7
SURFACE WATER ROUTE WORK SHEET

	Air Route Work Sheet									
	Rating Factor	Factor Assigned Value Multi- (Circle One) plier								
1	Observed Release	0	45	1	0	45	5.1			
	Date and Location:									
	Sampling Protocol:									
		= 0. Enter on line 5. proceed to line 2.								
2	Waste Characteristics Reactivity and	0 1 2 3		1		3	5.2			
	Incompatibility Toxicity Hazardous Waste Quantity	0 1 2 3 0 1 2 3 4	5 6 7 8	3 1	•	9 8				
·		Total Waste Character	ristics Score			20				
3	Targets Population Within 4-Mile Radius	0 9 12 15 18 21 24 27 30	· •	1		30	5.3			
	Distance to Sensitive Environment	0 1 2 3		2		6				
	Land Use	0 1 2 3		1		3	•			
		Total Targets S	core			39				
4	Multiply 1 x 2 x	3			0	35,100				
5	Divide line 4 by 35,10	0 and multiply by 100		Sa-	0					

FIGURE 9
AIR ROUTE WORK SHEET

	s	S ²
Groundwater Route Score (Sgw)	29.59	875.57
Surface Water Route Score (S _{SW})	0.67	0.45
Air Route Score (Sa)	0	0
$s_{gw}^2 + s_{sw}^2 + s_a^2$		876.02
$\sqrt{s_{gw}^2 + s_{sw}^2 + s_a^2}$		29.60
$\sqrt{s_{gw}^2 + s_{sw}^2 + s_a^2} / 1.73 - s_M -$		17.11

FIGURE 10 WORKSHEET FOR COMPUTING $\mathbf{S}_{\mathbf{M}}$

			Fire	and	Ex	plo:	sior	ı W	ork	Sheet				
	Rating Factor		•	Assi (C	gne			8			Multi- plier	Score	Max. Score	Ref. (Section)
1	Containment		1					3			1		3	7.1
2	Waste Characteristic Direct Evidence Ignitability Reactivity Incompatibility Hazardous Waste Quantity	cs	0 0 0 0	1 1 1	2	3 3 3	4	5	6	7 8	1 1 1 1		3 3 3 3 8	7.2
	. [<	Total Wa	ste	Cha	rac	teri	stic	s S	core			. 20	
3	Targets Distance to Neares Population Distance to Neares Building			1			4	5			1	•	5	7.3
	Distance to Sensitive Environment Land Use Population Within	ve	. 0		ŝ	3 3	4	5			1 1 1		3 3 5	
	2-Mile Radius Buildings Within 2-Mile Radius		0	1	2	3	4	5	•		1		5	
														·
			To	tal	Tạr	jets	S	ore)				24	
4 Multiply 1 x 2 x 3										1,440				
固	Divide line 4 by 1	1,440 and	i multipi	y; by	/ 10	0					SFE -	Not	score	ed

FIGURE 11
FIRE AND EXPLOSION WORK SHEET

	·	Direct Contact Work Sheet										
	Rating Factor	Assigned Value (Circle One)	Multi- plier	Score	Max. Score	Ref. (Section)						
1	Observed Incident	0 45	1	0	45	8.1						
	If line 1 is 45, proceed to line 4 If line 1 is 0, proceed to line 2											
2	Accessibility	0 1 2 3	1	3	3	8.2						
3	Containment	0 (15)	1	15	15	8.3						
4	Waste Characteristics Toxicity	0 1 2 3	5	15	15	8.4						
5	Targets Population Within a 1-Mile Radius	0 1 2 3 4 5	4	12	20	8.5						
	Distance to a Critical Habitat	0 ① 2 3.	4	4	12							
-		Total Targets Score		• 16	32							
8	If line 1 is 45, multiply if line 1 is 0, multiply	1 x 4 x 5 2 x 3 x 4 x 5		10,800	21,600							
7	7 Divide line 6 by 21,600 and multiply by 100 SDC = 50.00											

FIGURE 12
DIRECT CONTACT WORK SHEET

DOCUMENTATION RECORDS F O R HAZARD RANKING SYSTEM

Instructions: As briefly as possible summarize the information you used to assign the score for each factor (e.g., "Waste quantity = 4,230 drums plus 800 cubic yards of sludges"). The source of information should be provided for each entry and should be a bibliographic-type reference. Include the location of the document.

Facility Name: Clarence Ready Mix Location: Ransom and Stage roads, Clarence, Erie County, NY Date Scored: October 1987 Person Scoring: A. Mark Sienkiewicz

Primary Source(s) of Information (e.g., EPA region, state, FIT, etc.):

NYSDEC Region 9 file, Buffalo, NY.

ECDEP file, Buffalo, NY.

USEPA file, New York, NY.

Site Inspection.

Factors Not Scored Due to Insufficient Information:

Comments or Qualifications:

More information needed on waste characteristics present at the site for accurate score.

Fire and Explosion not scored, as site has not been declared a fire hazard by a fire marshal.

GROUNDWATER ROUTE

1. OBSERVED RELEASE

Contaminants detected (3 maximum):

PCBs were detected slightly above the New York State groundwater standards in a USGS well that was sampled on March 23, 1982. However, the concentration value was not five times greater than the detection limit, so it was not considered an observed release. However, phenol was detected in all six sample collection events. During November 19, 1981, phenol concentrations were greater than five times the detection limit. Therefore, the elevated phenol concentration would constitute an observed release.

Ref. No. 3

Rationale for attributing the contaminants to the facility:

* * *

2. ROUTE CHARACTERISTICS

Depth to Aquifer of Concern

Name/description of aquifer(s) of concern:

Onondaga Limestone Aquifer Ref. No. 4, 11

Depth(s) from the ground surface to the highest seasonal level of the saturated zone [water table(s)] of the aquifer of concern:

0-30 feet Ref. No. 4, 9, 11

Depth from the ground surface to the lowest point of waste disposal/storage:

25 (estimated) Ref. No. 3, 9

Net Precipitation

Mean annual or seasonal precipitation (list months for seasonal):

36 inches Ref. No. 5

Mean annual lake or seasonal evaporation (list months for seasonal):

27 inches Ref. No. 5

Net precipitation (subtract the above figures):

9 inches Ref. No. 5

Permeability of Unsaturated Zone

Soil type in unsaturated zone:

Palmyra Gravelly Loam 0-3% Ref. No. 6

Permeability associated with soil type:

0.6 - 20 inches/hr 4.2×10^{-4} to $>1.4 \times 10^{-2}$ cm/sec Ref. No. 6

Physical State

Physical state of substances at time of disposal (or at present time for generated gases):

Solids, unconsolidated, unstabilized Ref. No. 3, 9

* * *

3. CONTAINMENT

Containment

Method(s) of waste or leachate containment evaluated:

Cover of silty loam, no liner observed. Slumping and fissures observed. Ref. No. 9 $\,$

Method with highest score:

Landfill not adequately covered. No liner. Ref. No. 5

4. WASTE CHARACTERISTICS

Toxicity and Persistence

Compound(s) evaluated:

Phenol Ref. No. 3

Compound with highest score:

Phenol Ref. No. 14

Hazardous Waste Quantity

Total quantity of hazardous substances at the facility, excluding those with a containment score of 0 (give a reasonable estimate even if quantity is above maximum):

No documentation of hazardous waste disposal, however, phenol was detected in the ${\tt qroundwater}$

Ref. No. 3

Basis of estimating and/or computing waste quantity:

Quantity unknown; assume a score of 1

* * *

5. TARGETS

Groundwater Use

Use(s) of aquifer(s) of concern within a 3-mile radius of the facility:

Drinking water Ref. Nos. 10, 11

Distance to Nearest Well

Location of nearest well drawing from <u>aquifer of concern</u> or occupied building not served by a public water supply:

600 feet, located northeast of site on property owned by Gerase Spangler. Ref. No. 11

Distance to above well or building:

600 feet Ref. No. 2

Population Served by Groundwater Wells Within a 3-Mile Radius

Identified water-supply well(s) drawing from $\underline{aquifer(s)}$ of concern within a 3-mile radius and populations served by each:

Millgrove Mobile Park (population 100) and Quarry Hill Estates (population 400) use wells for drinking water. In addition, a well inventory conducted by Ward W. Staubite and Todd S. Miller (1987) showed 66 wells within 3 miles of the site which tap the Onondaga aquifer.

Ref. Nos. 10, 11

Computation of land area Irrigated by supply well(s) drawing from aquifer(s) of concern within a 3-mile radius, and conversion to population (1.5 people per acre):

NA

Ref. No. 13

Total population served by groundwater within a 3-mile radius:

66 wells \times 3.8 people per household = 251 100 + 400 (trailer parks) = 500 Total = 751

Ref. Nos. 10, 11

SURFACE WATER ROUTE

OBSERVED RELEASE

Contaminants detected in surface water at the facility or downhill from it (5 maximum): No documentation of observed release to surface water.

Rationale for attributing the contaminants to the facility:

* *

2. ROUTE CHARACTERISTICS

Facility Slope and Intervening Terrain

Average slope of facility in percent:

6% Ref. No. 9

Name/description of nearest downslope surface water:

Pond south of site Ref. No. 2, 9

Average slope of terrain between facility and above-cited surface water body in percent:

3-5% (estimated) Ref. No. 9

Is the facility located either totally or partially in surface water?

No. Ref. No. 9

Is the facility completely surrounded by areas of higher elevation?

No. Ref. No. 9

1-Year 24-Hour Rainfall in Inches

2.1 inches. Ref. No. 5

Distance to Nearest Downslope Surface Water

20-30 feet. Ref. No. 9

Physical State of Waste

Unconsolidated, unstabilized solids Ref. No. 3, 9

* * *

3. CONTAINMENT

Containment

Method(s) of waste or leachate containment evaluated:

Cover of silty/loam. Slumping and fissures noted. Slope variable, approx. 6%. Berms noted. Ref. No. 9

Method with highest score:

Landfill not adequately covered. Diversion system. Ref. No. 5 $\,$

* * *

4. WASTE CHARACTERISTICS

Toxicity and Persistence

Compound(s) evaluated:

None.

Compound with highest score:

NΑ

Hazardous Waste Quantity

Total quantity of hazardous substances at the facility, excluding those with a containment score of 0 (give a reasonable estimate even if quantity is above maximum):

No documentation of hazardous waste disposal; however, phenols were detected in groundwater.

Ref. No. 3

Basis of estimating and/or computing waste quantity:

Quantity unknown; assume score of 1.

* * *

5. TARGETS

Surface Water Use

Use(s) of surface water within 3 miles downstream of the hazardous substance:

Surface water utilized for gravel washing. Ref. No. 9 $\,$

```
Is there tidal influence?
No.
Distance to a Sensitive Environment
Distance to 5-acre (minimum) coastal wetland, if 2 miles or less:
>2 miles.
Ref. No. 8
Distance to 5-acre (minimum) fresh-water wetland, if 1 mile or less:
1,500 feet. (Roth Wetland).
Ref. No. 8
Distance to critical habitat of an endangered species or national wildlife refuge,
if 1 mile or less:
>1 mile.
Ref. No. 8
Population Served by Surface Water
Location(s) of water-supply intake(s) within 3 miles (free-flowing bodies) or 1 mile
(static water bodies) downstream of the hazardous substance and population served by
each intake:
None.
Ref. No. 10
Computation of land area irrigated by above-cited intake(s) and conversion to popula-
tion (1.5 people per acre):
None.
Ref. No. 13
Total population served:
None.
Ref. No. 13
Name/description of nearest of above water bodies:
NA
Distance to above-cited intakes, measured in stream miles:
```

AIR ROUTE

1. OBSERVED RELEASE

Contaminants detected:

No release observed. Ref. No. 9

Date and location of detection of contaminants:

NA

Methods used to detect the contaminants:

HNu monitor Ref. No. 9

Rationale for attributing the contaminants to the site:

NΑ

* * *

2. WASTE CHARACTERISTICS

Reactivity and Incompatibility

Most reactive compound:

NΑ

Most incompatible pair of compounds:

NA

Toxicity

Most toxic compound:

NΑ

Hazardous Waste Quantity

Total quantity of hazardous waste:

No documentation of hazardous waste disposal; however, phenol was detected in the groundwater. Ref. No. 3 $\,$

Basis of estimating and/or computing waste quantity:

NA

* * *

3. TARGETS

Population Within 4-Mile Radius

Circle radius used, give population, and indicate how determined:

0 to 4 mi



0 to 1/2 mi

0 to 1/4 mi

2,298

Ref. No. 1

Distance to a Sensitive Environment

Distance to 5-acre (minimum) coastal wetland, if 2 miles or less:

>2 miles

Ref. No. 8

Distance to 5-acre (minimum) fresh-water wetland, if 1 mile or less:

1,500 feet (Roth Wetland)

Ref. No. 8

Distance to critical habitat of an endangered species, if 1 mile or less:

>1 mile

Ref. No. 12

Land Use

Distance to commercial/industrial area, if 1 mile or less:

Adjacent area to south and west Ref. No. 2

Distance to national or state park, forest, or wildlife reserve, if 2 miles or less:

>2 miles

Ref. Nos. 2 and 8

Distance to residential area, if 2 miles or less:

2,000 ft.

Ref. No. 2

Distance to agricultural land in production within past 5 years, if 1 mile or less:

1,700 ft.

Ref. No. 9

Distance to prime agricultural land in production within past 5 years, if 2 miles or less:

1,700 ft.

Ref. No. 9

Is a historic or landmark site (National Register of Historic Places and National Natural Landmarks) within the view of the site?

No

Ref. No. 7

FIRE AND EXPLOSION

CONTAINMENT

Not scored.

Hazardous substances present:

None detected

Type of containment, if applicable

NA

2. WASTE CHARACTERISTICS

Direct Evidence

Type of instrument and measurements:

HNu photoionizer

Ignitability

Compound used:

NA

Reactivity

Most reactive compound:

NA

Incompatibility

Most incompatible pair of compounds:

Hazardous Waste Quantity

Total quantity of hazardous substances at the facility:

No documentation of hazardous waste disposal; however, phenols were detected in groundwater

Ref. No. 3

Basis of estimating and/or computing waste quantity:

NA

5-20

```
3. TARGETS
```

```
Distance to Nearest Population
2,000 ft. (Village of Clarence)
Ref. No. 2
Distance to Nearest Building
600 ft.
Ref. No. 2
Distance to a Sensitive Environment
Distance to wetlands:
1,500 ft. (Roth Wetlands)
Ref. No. 8
Distance to critical habitat:
4,700 ft. (Tillman Swamp)
Ref. No. 12
Land Use
Distance to commercial/industrial area, if 1 mile or less:
Adjacent (gravel operation) Ref. No. 2
Distance to national or state park, forest, or wildlife reserve, if 2 miles or less:
>2 miles
Ref. No. 2
Distance to residential area, if 2 miles or less:
2,000 ft. (Village of Clarence) Ref. No. 2
Distance to agricultural land in production within past 5 years, if 1 mile or less:
1,700 ft.
Ref. No. 9
Distance to prime agricultural land in production within past 5 years, if 2 miles or
less:
1,700 ft.
Ref. No. 9
Is a historic or landmark site (National Register of Historic Places and National
Natural Landmarks) within the view of the site?
None
Ref. No. 7
Population Within 2-Mile Radius
5,553
Ref. No. 1
Buildings Within 2-Mile Radius
1,877
Réf. No. 1
```

DIRECT CONTACT

1. OBSERVED INCIDENT

Date, location, and pertinent details of incident:

No documentation of an observed incident. Ref. No. 9

* * *

2. ACCESSIBILITY

Describe type of barrier(s):

No barriers on site, no security. Ref. No. 9

* * *

3. CONTAINMENT

Type of containment, if applicable:

Cover is silty loam, slumping with fissures. Cover depth is less than 2 feet at fissures. No wastes observed. Ref. No. 9

* * *

4. WASTE CHARACTERISTICS

<u>Toxicity</u>

Compounds evaluated:

No contaminants documented on site; however, phenols were detected in groundwater. Ref. No. $\bf 3$

Compound with highest score:

Phenois Ref. No. 14

* * *

5. TARGETS

Population within one-mile radius

2,298

Ref. No. 1

Distance to critical habitat (of endangered species)

No critical habitat in region

Ref. No. 8

REFERENCES

Reference Number	Description of the Reference
1	General Sciences Corporation, 1986, Graphical Exposure Modeling System (GEMS) Volume 3, Graphics and Geodata Handling, Prepared for USEPA Offices of Pesticides and Toxic Substances Exposure Evaluation Division. Document location: E & E, Buffalo, New York.
2	U.S. Geological Survey, 1965, Clarence, NY quadrangle, Erie County, New York, 7.5 Minute Series (Topographic), Washington D.C. Document location: E & E, Buffalo, New York.
3	Erie County Department of Environment and Planning, 1984, Site Description Clarence Ready Mix, Ransom and Stage Roads, Clarence, New York, Site No. 915114, Buffalo, New York.
4	Sutton, D., March 12, 1986, personal communication, NUS Corporation, Edison, New Jersey, Potential Hazardous Waste Site Preliminary Assessment Report Prepared for the United States Environmental Protection Agency, Region II, Edison, New Jersey. Document location: E & E, Buffalo, New York.
5	Barrett, K.W., S.S. Chang, S.A. Hans, A.M. Platt, 1982, Uncontrolled Hazardous Waste Site Ranking System Users Manual, Mitre Corporation. Document location: E & E, Buffalo, New York.
6	Owens, D.W., W.L. Pittman, J.P. Wulforst, and W.E. Hanna, 1986, Soil Survey of Erie County, New York, United States Department of Agriculture Soil Conservation Service and Cornell Agricultural Experimental Station, Geneva, New York. Document location: E & E, Buffalo, New York.
7	Murtagh, W.J., 1976, The National Register of Historic Places, USDI National Park service, Washington, D.C., with updates from the Federal Register in 1979, 1980, 1981, and 1982. Document location: E & E, Buffalo, New York.
8	New York State Department of Environmental Conservation, 1987, State and Federal Regulated Wetland Maps. Document location: NYSDEC Region 9, Buffalo, New York.
9	Ecology and Environment, Inc., 1987, Site Inspection Logbook of Erie County and Photographic Log, Buffalo, New York. Document location: E & E, Buffalo, New York.
10	New York State Department of Health, 1982, New York State Atlas of Community Water System Sources 1982, Division of Environmental Protection, Bureau of Public Water Supply Protection, Albany, New York. Document location: E & E, Buffalo, New York.
11	Staubitz, W.W., and T.S. Miller, 1987, Geology and Hydrology of the Onondaga Aquifer in Eastern Erie County, New York, with Emphasis on Groundwater-Level Declines Since 1982, United States Geological Survey, Water Resources Investigations Report, 86-4317, Ithaca, New York. Document location: E & E, Buffalo, New York.
12	New York State Department of Environmental Conservation, 1987, Critical Habitats. Document location: NYSDEC Region 9, Buffalo, New York.
. 13	Weaver, David, 1989 Cooperative Extension Agent with Soil Conservation Service, personal communication with Paul Maliszewski. Document location: E & E, Buffalo, New York.
14	Sax, N. Irving, 1979, Dangerous Properties of Industrial Materials, 6th Edition, Van Nostrand Reinhold Company, New York. Document location: E & E, Buffalo, New York.

REFERENCE NO. 1

DRAFT

GRAPHICAL EXPOSURE MODELING SYSTEM

(GEMS)

USER'S GUIDE

VOLUME 3. GRAPHICS AND GEODATA HANDLING

Prepared for:

U.S. ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
OFFICE OF PESTICIDES AND TOXIC SUBSTANCES
EXPOSURE EVALUATION DIVISION
Task No. 3-2
Contract No. 68023970
Project Officer: Russell Kinerson
Task Manager: Loren Hall

Prepared by:

GENERAL SCIENCES CORPORATION 8401 Corporate Drive Landover, Maryland 20785

Submitted: December 1, 1986

		A STATE OF THE STA					
		14/	POPULAT	nay / ! Wo	Teppi Kil	•	
			1452	h , 333 k	ارا الأرامة ا	ile ir 5 km i	alim (
SITE	Pop	* di	Port	# A	Pop.	"O:	न प्राप्त
FORMSO	3024	1190	- 0	0	2836	173;	7
MOENCH .	2 0	_ 0.	1369	629	3973	1316	
ERVILLINGER		0:	1583	716	10:17	. 0	
LORMON RODGERS	0	0	3014	1133	20.22	845	* POPULATION IS NOT CUMULATINE
AMP APROWHEAD	1 228	98	1295	523	1999.	979	IE. BOEHER PROPERTY
DEHMER PROPERTY	- //74	707	640	254	977	398	0-1 mile 1174
1CHIAS LANDEJU	//.74	797	640	234	9.77	398	1- Z m.le . 640
VT 242 SITE	126	50.	1688	891			2-3 mil = 977
CHABL WOLFER	1371	495	1236	501	1 2429	982	
LHORE ROAD	0	0	26 32	981	23581	8512	HAVE TO SUM FOR YOUR FOR
II SOUTH	232.7	766	26954	10209	43007	17674	WITHIN ENTIRE KING AS PADIAS
AN OF LOCKPORT	2154	672	7526	2979	14761	5807	INCREASES GUI FARD
SALLE EXPRESSIMAY	11100	4229	16372	6092	10665	4016	man remain family in contrast and the co
LIN STEEL	1/680	4425	22023	8501	34155	12307	
REGRUNDUA	18758	8661	21039	9049	18846	6945	
REDEVINOVA GLOBAR	8796	3380	32/03	12431	18061	7993	
AUFTOR CHEMICAL	1273	405	50594	1839	8346	2254	
NTIER BONZE	-2351	893	38415	15158	41041	17067	4 A-4 - 14 - 14 - 14 - 14 - 14 - 14 - 14
SAULT FOUNDRY	16231	6856	12699	4575	71/4	2317	
ALLOYS	5540	2157	28495	10667	24264	10503	
NAREHOUSE X	16854	4247	22107	8548	34 4 64	12119	
BUC STEEL Y	16378	6180	45439.	17271	43336	16953	
HOPKINS LANDEILL	14719	5507	49981	19153	41841	16 444	
VIEW TERRALE	11261	3575	19409	5983	37186	12641	ger a res en
N Metal	21942	11,711	62578	31979	105668	4534	
C CORP	782	318	17331	6686	44012	17829	
DUPONT	9395	3777	36608	14802	64860	75473	5-26

3.

	POPULATI Combanie 2 mile	Forecasing Not	i stim l	
	3.0 2.1 3.64	• 1	*45	2115
The second secon		9/3 3558	/331	
		15.32 - 6046.	2012	<u> </u>
		4755 25942	9798	
A MANUAL STANLES OF THE STANLES OF T		1948 : 3909	1350	
		555 4713	26/0	<u> </u>
THE LABOR TO SERVICE STATE OF THE PARTY OF T		18217 53208	23583	
TIFF HORKINS LANDERLY 18596 C. C. ARENCE SEADY MIX 2298.		1877 679		المان المستوين
CEADY MIX			<u> </u>	
				The Artist of Marie
	And Control		j	<u> </u>
	All the same			
	Maria IV	A A		
	- Çin	A		1
	AND THE STATE OF T			
	A CONTRACTOR OF THE STATE OF TH			2
	and the	1	• A	J
	- 1 11		<u>.</u>	
	- 10			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
	With Mari	1 282 22.32		<u> </u>
	4			
		5-27		
recycled paper		5-27	ecology and env	ironnrent

REFERENCE NO. 2

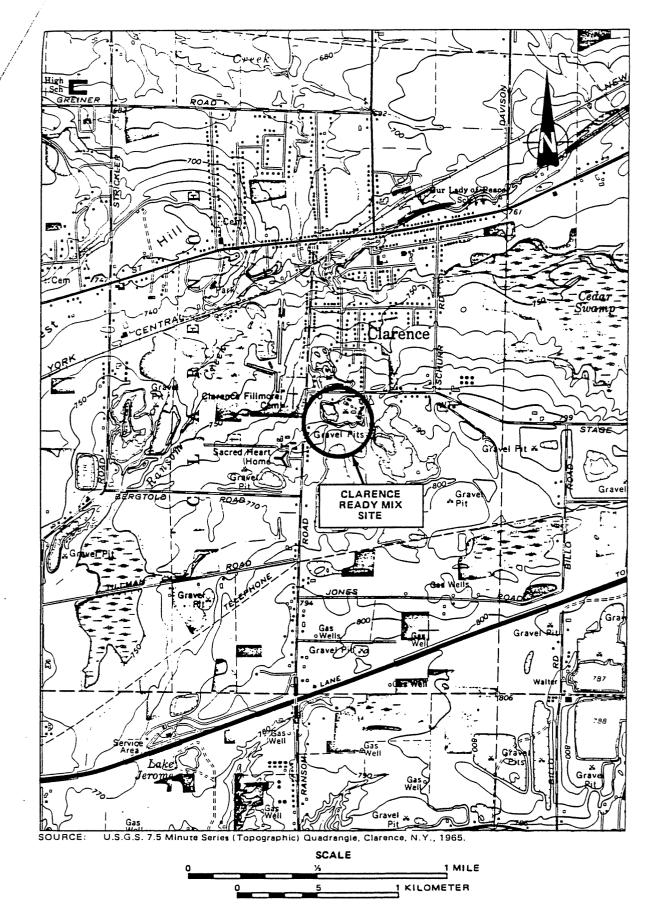


Figure 1—1 LOCATION MAP

REFERENCE NO. 3

CLARENCE REDI-MIX

RANSOM AND STAGE ROADS

CLARENCE, NEW YORK

SITE #915114

PREPARED BY:

Erie County Department of Environment and Planning

December 1984

DISCLAIMER

The information contained in this document is presented to show environmental conditions, comparisons to ambient environmental standards and criteria and compliance status relative to applicable environmental regulations.

Any use of this information to assess the risks to personal or public health, identify potential personal or public liability or to estimate the costs of remedial activity should only be done after consultation with appropriate government agencies or private consultants.

BACKGROUND

The Clarence Redi-Mix site is listed in the 1980 and 1983

New York State Department of Environmental Conservation (DEC)

"Inactive Hazardous Waste Disposal Site Reports". The site was reported to receive "trash and miscellaneous debris" illegally dumped at the site and is coded as a 2-A.

From our files (ECDEP) it is believed that the site was originally opened for disposal in 1970 and was used primarily by the Town of Clarence for disposal of Spring and Fall cleanup wastes. Other agencies were also reported to have used the area, Due to numerous complaints by local citizens, the owner of the site, Mr. Paul A. Schmidt, closed the site in December of 1978.

AREA SAMPLING

A preliminary sampling program was undertaken by our department to determine water quality. Sampling was conducted on May 15, 1979 from water supplies of concerned area residents.

	pН	Alkalinity	Hardness	so ⁴	ио3
David Boone	7.2	160	268	55.5	.86
Gervase Spangler	7.0	216	340	58.8	3.44
Eugene Melborne	7.2	220	340	64.7	2.06
Nelson Sweeney	7.7	220	332	58.0	.57
Raymond Casta	7.4	170	268	53.0	.55

These initial test results indicated that the water was within the limits of potability. Additional sampling for the type of contaminants that could migrate from industrial landfilling (i.e. pesticides and metals) were planned. A legal referral to DEC precluded further sampling due to possible inclusion of such in a Commissioner's Order.

LEGAL ACTION

Because of the extensive effort to bring the site into compliance, a legal referral was submitted to DEC on December 13, 1978. As a result of the legal referral, the owner developed an acceptable closure plan.

INSPECTIONS

The site has been inspected numerous times by our Department and DEC. The earliest (December 1978-August 1979) inspections (prior to closure) indicated dumping of tires, trash, roadside cleanup debris, ponding and lack of proper cover. The most recent (December 1984) inspections showed that the site has not been active. Natural vegetation had established itself. The only visual observation indicating past landfilling were several sink holes and gas-venting decomposition pockets.

COMPLIANCE

The site was inspected several times to monitor progress toward completion of a phased closure plan. Except for some time delays, it was determined that the site was properly closed. No special sampling was undertaken by DEC since it was believed that historically the site accepted only non-hazardous material.

GEOLOGY

Fortunately, a USGS groundwater testing well has been drilled very near to the site. The well (#81-4) is located near the corner of Ransom and Stage Roads. Groundwater is reported to flow northwesterly from the fill area and toward the well. Bedrock is Onondaga Limestone and is located at 47 feet below the natural ground surface. (Boring log attached to this report to be used as preliminary information.) Landfilling occurred in borrow pits excavted approximately 25 feet below grade.

GROUNDWATER SAMPLING RESULTS

The USGS well has been sampled numerous times since its construction. Although there are some elevated values, they appear to be typical for the area, as substantiated by nearby USGS monitoring wells.

SAMPLING RESULTS - WELL #81-4

PARAMETER	11/19/81	3/23/82	8/4/82	2/15/83	3/15/83	6/13/83
PCB	N.D.	.11	N.D.	N.D.	•	N.D.
CADMIUM	.002	N.D.	.001	.001	-	.001
PHENOL	.045	.008	.004	.002	· -	.003
COD	116.0	18.8	14.4	14.0	-	3.2
TOC	24.1	13.7	26.8	18.8	-	26.6
LEAD	-	N.D.	N.D.	N.D	-	N.D.
PESTICIDES	-	Chlorofor Present	m N.D.	N.*	A-BHC (.07)	N.D.
AROMATICS	ec	N.D.	N.D.	N.D.	N.D.	N.D.

N.D. - NONE DETECTED

All results in milligrams per liter except for PCB's and Pesticides which are in micrograms per liter.

^{*} Numerous undefined peaks obtained by gas chromatography.

NO SAMPLE

rCB's were detected in only one of the five samples. he single confirmed result only slightly exceeds the standards of 0.1 microgram/liter.

Cadmium was detected in 4 of 5 samples but below the groundwater standard of 0.01 mg/l.

Values noted are above the groundwater standard of 0.001

Some detectable amounts of chloroform were observed. No quantitative result was available. The groundwater standard is 100 micrograms/l. A single detection of A-BHC (lindane) was noted. Again this was not confirmed. The groundwater standard for lindane is N.D. (non-detectable). In general, for the pesticides there was not enough succeptible positive test results to indicate a contamination level which would require any action.

The decline in successive values is unexplainable at this time. Except for one initially high value, the range of COD was consistent for other wells in this area.

:5

TOC - These values are consistent with other values found for wells drilled in this area.

AERIAL PHOTOGRAPHY

Review of photos taken in 1972 and 1978 indicated that extensive gravel mining operations occurred in an area bounded approximately by Ransom, Stage, Billo and Jones Roads. The aerial photography is not detailed enough to establish any dumping or landfilling on the property.

LAND USE

The area to the south is generally composed of gravel operations. The areas east and west are primarily sparse residential. Some commercial and residential development is located north of the site. The landfill area comprises approximately two acres.

GROUNDWATER USE

There are a number of residences nearby who depend on wells for their water supply.

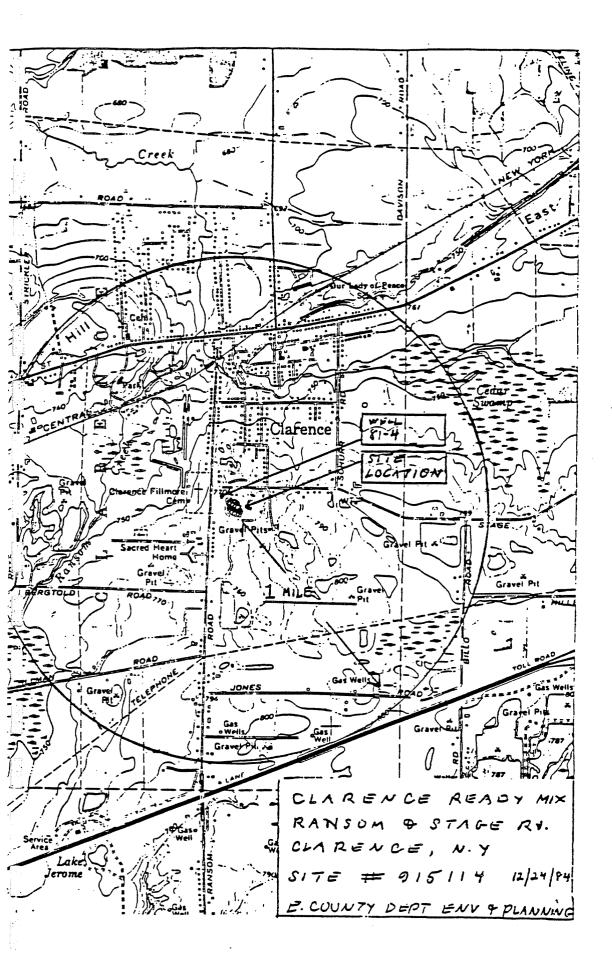
CONCLUSIONS AND RECOMMENDATIONS

From visual observations, it is believed the site is now inactive and has been closed properly. Monitoring well samples do not indicate any trend or effect from the landfilling operations. It is believed that only non-hazardous materials were deposited on the site. Periodic sampling of well #81-4 is recommended to monitor the quality of groundwater.

elieved that the groundwater which flows from the oward a protected wetland known as "Town Park otected Ransom Creek. Well sample results do not r degradation which would cause adverse s.

OMMENDATIONS

sual observations, it is believed the site is now en closed properly. Monitoring well samples do not or effect from the landfilling operations. It is non-hazardous materials were deposited on the site. f well #81-4 is recommended to monitor the quality of



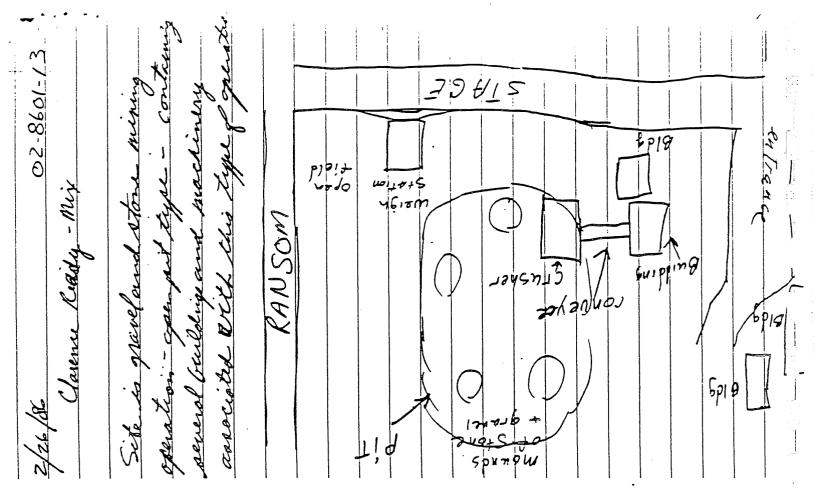
Date

89 ft east of the intersection of Ransom and Stage Road, along south side of

	Road, 2 Strat.	3 ft south of centerline. Geologic Description
narks	31181.	Sand, brn., fm., subrdrd., loose, dry
): T.a.		c.s 27
ıl e		m.s 35%
		f.s 55% rough seive analysis
		v.f.s 5%
		silt - 3%
rec.		.
		†
		+
		10.5
		Driller reported hard drilling at 10 ft
	ΛΔ	Till reddish-brn., silty sand matrix, pebble clasts embedded
* rec.		in matrix, some c.s. A 3 in. layer of silty-v.f.s. at
	Δ,	12.0-12.25 ft. Dry
		Driller reported out of till at 14 ft.
	0 0	
		Pebbly sand, subrdrd., loose, poorly sorted, dry
	. 0	m. peb - 10%, f. peb15%, v.c.s 25%, c.s 30%
rec.		m.s 15%, f.s 3%, v.f.s 2%, silt-trace
	1	
	0	
		+
		
rec.		Same as above
	! 0	<u> </u>
	· 5	
	. •	·
rec.	0	Same as above
	•	Driller reported end of gravel at 30 ft.
		Interlayering of silty f. sand with silt and clay, damp.
rec.	1	Olive gray sand, red silt and clay
		31.5'-31.75' - v.f.s. and silt
		31.75'-32.1' - fm. sand, tr. c.s.
		32.1'-32.6' - silt/clay 32.6'-33' - v.f.s. and silt
		1 32.6 -33 - V.I.S. and SIII
rec.		Same as above
		36.8'-37.6' - silt/clay
	F. = . =	37.6'-37.75'- f.s.
		37.5'-38' - silty clay
		-
rec.	0,0	Gravelly sand, dominently f. peb. and c.s., subrdrd., sat'd.
	3	peb - 437 ms - 127
	0.0	vcs - 15% f.s 6%) silt - 1%) rough sieve analysis
	1 - 0 - 0	cs - 20% v.f.s - 3%) rough sleve analysis
	ΔΔ	Till
		

Ion-

np l	e Remarks		Geologic Description
	•	1 4 3	Till, gray, silty-f.s. matrix with embedded pebbles and cobbles dense, cohesive, poorly sorted, poor permeability, sat'd.
		777171	Bedrock at 47 ft. Onondaga Limestone
			Well installation 2-in. dia. PVC casing 2 ft long, 2-in. dia., 8 slot screen set at 41.5-43.5 ft 2'7" of casing above LSD bentonite seal at 30-32 ft water level = 31.1 ft below LSD on 10/15/81
Blocked over an all			
		+	
		:	
		+	
		+	
		+	
		† †	- -



Ly Park 1873

•		<u>!</u>		. 1	1 4 -			
-/3		wate	e Mati					
02-860/-13	(con)	hegradora,	Clarence					
	Redy-Mrx (med her	sol Cy					
	ie Rady	No visible signing	Site is cocasade					
2/24/85	Clarence	Novisible.	Sites			·		

To hat /

æ € € ~	· ·					
	Knul	CO Home CI	enter			-
ate	Time	Flatagracher	Rall #	Frame #	Decription	
12486	12:20	gae mage	21	198	Front of Kh W	
126/84	12:23	Joe Mayo	2/	200	UOID	
24/86	12:27	Jae Mayo	ZP	218	phate of Dum Debris for Land, Konco	ing
	Clare	nce Ready - 1	nix (Cla	rence Ma	terials)	
126/86	220	Fremayo	28	228	to claring source to stage the	uins
124/86	P. K5	Demo withon	20	230	Sign on site	CHINE
126/86	Z127	Demis fettor	~ ZP	240	photo of pit fa South west for Stage roads Claime mate	viels
724/86	Z: Z8	Joe may	s Zf	25P	Weigh status at Clarence M South lest of Stage load	THE PARTY OF THE P

Ly Stad 1573

Note that the second		,			
	3	14/86		415 pm	
DISTRIBUTION:	7	/3//			
•		•			
and the second s		·	·		
OHEST CONTROL OF THE					
BETWEEN:		OF:	_	PHONE:	
Ran Koczaja		Lie Co Lles	Ell Dest	PHONE: (7/6)89	16-7677
AND:		•	/	•	
Dennis Sutton				•	(NUS)
DISCUSSION:	4 -		-		
Res druking war	ten per	y foung	Clarence	<u></u>	
purchases write which yels water	- fro	m Erie	CoWater	Atherita	
which who water	· ·	- Mili	- A 1 1	12	
Jacob J.	~ from		Januar p	we-	
	U		•		
		•			
				·	
				•	
ACTION ITEMS:				•	
				•	•
-					
•					
•			•	•	
			•		
					•

REFERENCE NO. 4



Onesa Redi Mex

POTENTIAL HAZARDOUS WASTE SITE PRELIMINARY ASSESSMENT.

Clarence Redi-Mix	NVD0001550
Site Name	NYD008915506 EPA Site ID Number
Ransom and Stage Roads Clarence, New York	
Address	02-8601-13
	TDD Number

Date of Site Visit: Off site reconnaissance 2/26/86

SITE DESCRIPTION

This site is now called Clarence Materials and is comprised of two sections. One section is north of Stage Road and consists of a stone and gravel pit and the operations buildings. This site was observed during an off site reconnaissance and there was no indication that hazardous waste was dumped there. The gravel operations appeared to be active at time of reconnaissance.

The other section of this site is south of Stage Road and it has been alledged that trash and miscellaneous debris were dumped there. Based on background information, there is no indication that hazardous waste was dumped on this section. It is now closed and covered with vegetation. This section was not observed during off site reconnaissance.

According to the Clarence Redi-Mix report prepared by the Erie County Department of Environment and Planning on 12/84, polychlorinated biphenyls (PCBs) were detected in one sample from USGS well #81-4 which slightly exceeded the 0.1 microgram/liter standard. This well is near the site at the corner of Ransom and Stage Roads. Phenols with values above the groundwater standard of .001 mg/l were found as were low levels of pesticides. The above mentioned report recommends periodic sampling of well #81-4 to monitor the quality of groundwater.

PRIORITY FOR FURTHER ACTION RECOMMENDATIONS	HIGH MEDIUM X LOW NONE	
---	------------------------	--

A site inspection and sampling is recommended for this site to determine characteristics of illegally dumped waste.

J-7J

Date: _____ 3/12/86 ecology and environment

POTENTIAL HAZARDOUS WASTE SITE IDENTIFICATION PRELIMINARY ASSESSMENT 01 STATE 02 31: NUMBER NY D008915506 PART 1 - SITE LOCATION AND INSPECTION INFORMATION 11. SITE NAME AND LOCATION Ol SITE NAME (Legal, common, or descriptive name of site) OZ STREET, ROUTE NO., OR SPECIFIC LOCATION IDENTIFIER Clarence Redi-Mix Ransom & Stage Roads 03 CITY 04 STATE 05 ZIP CODE 06 COUNTY 07 COUNTY 08 CONG DIST. Clarence CODE 14031 09 COORDINATES Erie 029 38 LATITUDE LONGITUDE 4 2 5 8 2 0. N _ <u>7 8 3 5 3 0. w</u> 10 DIRECTIONS TO SITE (Starting from nearest public road) Northeast and southeast corners of intersection of Ransom and Stage Roads in Clarence, New York. III. RESPONSIBLE PARTIES Ol OWNER (if known) O2 STREET (Business, mailing, residential) Paul A. Schmidt Wehrle Drive 03 CITY 04 STATE . 05 ZIP CODE 06 TELEPHONE NUMBER Williamsville 07 OPERATOR (if known and different from owner) (716) 729-8331 OB STREET (Business, mailing, residential) Clarence Redi Mix Ransom & Stage Roads 09 CITY 10 STATE 11 ZIP CODE 12 TELEPHONE NUMBER Clarence NY 14301 (716) 632-2000 13 TYPE OF OWNERSHIP (Check one) X A. PRIVATE __ B. FEDERAL: C. STATE D. COUNTY E. MUNICIPAL (Agency name) F. OTHER: G. UNKNOWN (Specify) 14. OWNER/OPERATOR MOTIFICATION ON FILE (Check all that apply) __ A. RCRA 3001 / / B. UNCONTROLLED WASTE SITE (CERCLA 103 c) DATE RECEIVED: / / DATE RECEIVED: X C. NONE IV. CHARACTERIZATION OF POTENTIAL HAZARD OI ON SITE INSPECTION BY (Check all that apply) X YES DATE: 12 / 24 / 84 _ A. EPA ___ B. EPA CONTRACTOR ___ C. STATE D. OTHER CONTRACTOR NO X E. LOCAL HEALTH OFFICIAL F. OTHER: 7/85 Erie Co. Dept. of Health CONTRACTOR NAME(S): (Specify) NYS DEC 02 SITE STATUS (Check one) 03 YEARS OF OPERATION A. ACTIVE X B. INACTIVE C. UNKNOWN UNKNOWN 04 DESCRIPTION OF SUBSTANCES POSSIBLY PRESENT, KNOWN, OR ALLEGED BEGINHING ENDING Trash, tires, road-side debris. It is stated on the Hazardous Waste Site ID form that is not known if hazardous waste OS DESCRIPTION OF POTENTIAL HAZARD TO ENVIRONMENT AND/OR POPULATION Results of sampling off USGS well #81-4 indicate presence of PCB's, phenols, and pesticides between 11/81 and 6/83. Potential hazard if groundwater migrates to local water supply wells. The PCB's and phenols were slightly above IV. PRIORITY ASSESSMENT DI PRIORITY FOR INSPECTION (Check one. If high or medium is checked, complete Part 2 - Waste information and Part 3 -Description of Hazardous Conditions and Incidents)

B. MEDIUM (Inspection required promptly) C. LOW (Inspection required) (Inspection on time available basis) D. NONE (No further action needed. complete current disposition form) VI. INFORMATION AVAILABLE FROM OI CONTACT 02 OF (Agency/Organization) 03 TELEPHONE NUMBER Diana Messina U.S. EPA Region II Edison, NJ (201) 321-6685 04 PERSON RESPONSIBLE FOR ASSESSMENT OS AGENCY OF ORGANIZATION OF TELEPHONE NUMBER OR DATE Dennis Sutton NUS FIT II (201) 225-6160 3 /12 / 86 EPA FORM 2070-12 (7-81)

POTENTIAL HAZARDOUS WASTE SITE PRELIMINARY ASSESSMENT PART 2 - WASTE INFORMATION

1. IDENTIFICATION OI STATE OZ SITE NUMBER NY DOOB915506

II. WASTE STATES, QUANTITIES, AND CHARACTERISTICS
OI PHYSICAL STATES (Check all that apply) OZ WASTE QUANTITY AT SITE O3 WASTE CHARACTERISTICS (Check all that apply) A. SOLID
B. POWDER, FINES - F. LIQUID
C. SLUDGE - G. GAS X A. TOXIC

B. CORROSIVE

C. RADIOACTIVE

D. PERSISTENT

H. IGNITABLE

L. HIGHLY VOLATILE

J. EXPLOSIVE

K. REACTIVE

L. INCOMPATIBLE

M. NOT APPLICABLE (Measures of waste quantities must be independent) D. OTHER: TONS Unknown
CUBIC YARDS Unknown (Specify) NO. OF DRUMS Unknown III. WASTE TYPE CATEGORY SUBSTANCE NAME O1 GROSS AMOUNT OZ UNIT OF MEASURE 03 COMMENTS SLU SLUDGE OLW OILY WASTE SOL SOLVENTS . PSD **PESTICIDES** OCC OTHER ORGANIC CHEMICALS 100 INORGANIC CHEMICALS ACD ACIDS BAS BASES MES HEAVY METALS IV. HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES (See Appendix for most frequently cited CAS Numbers) CATEGORY 02 SUBSTANCE NAME O6 MEASURE OF 03 CAS NUMBER 04 STORAGE/DISPOSAL METHOD 05 CONCENTRATION CONCENTRATION

Unknown

Unknown

CATEGORY O1 FEEDSTOCK NAME	OZ ČAS NUMBER CATEGORY		
FDS	UZ CAS NUMBER CATEGORY	OI FEEDSTOCK NAME	02 CAS NUMBER
FDS	FDS		
FDS	FDS		
FDS	FDS		
	FDS		
VI. SOURCES OF INFORMATION (See specific refere NY Department of Environment and Planning repor USGS Topographical Map, Clarence, New York Quad		s, reports)	
off-site reconnaissance of Clarence Redi-Mix con	nducted by NUS Corporation on 2/26/86.		
EPA FORM 2070-12 (7-81)			

POTENTIAL HAZARDOUS WASTE SITE PRELIMINARY ASSESSMENT PART 3 - DESCRIPTION OF HAZARDOUS CONDITIONS AND INCIDENTS

1. IDENTIFICATION
01 STATE 02 SITE NUMBER
NY D008915506

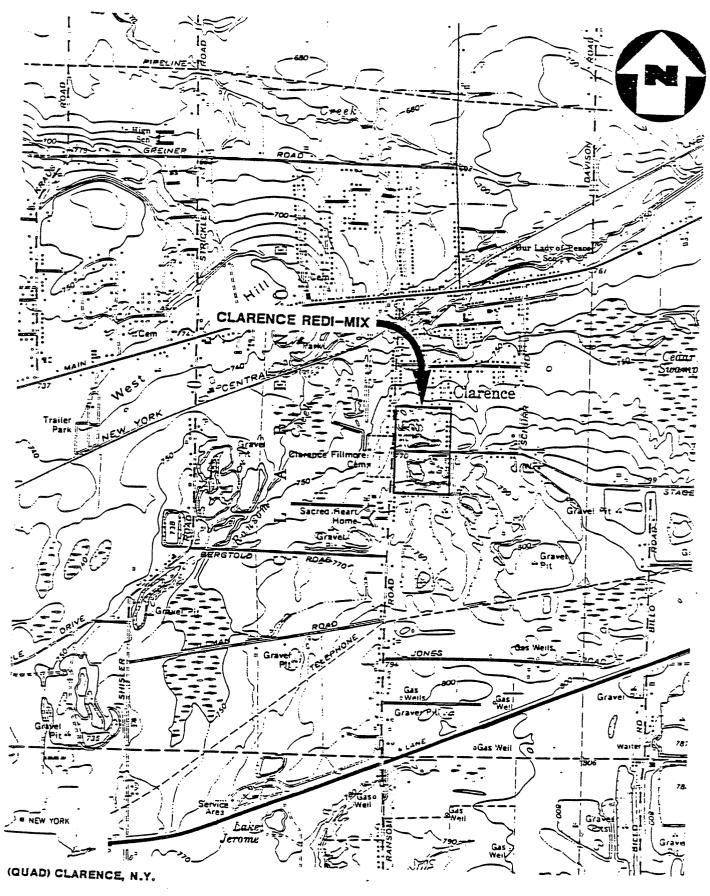
II. HAZARDOUS CONDITIONS AND INCIDENTS			
UL A A. GROUNDWATER CONTAMINATION	02 OBSERVED (DATE:		
03 POPULATION POTENTIALLY AFFECTED: Unknown	n U4 MARRATIVE DESCRIPTION) X POTENTIAL	_ ALLEGE
Potential exists for contaminates to migrate	e to local groundwater supply.		
O1. X B. SURFACE WATER CONTAMINATION O3 POPULATION POTENTIALLY AFFECTED. Hologon	02 ORSERVED (DATE.		
Onkiloni	U4 MAKKATIVE DESCRIPTION) X POTENTIAL	_ ALLEGED
Potential for surface water contamination fr than ½ mile from Ransom Creek and approximat	rom runoff and if groundwater migrates tely & mile from Ceder Swamp.	co surface water bodies.	The site is les
01 C. CONTAMINATION OF AIR 03 POPULATION POTENTIALLY AFFECTED:	02 OBSERVED (DATE:) POTENTIAL	ALLEGED
No potential for air contamination suspected	at this time.	· · ·	_ Acceded
DI. D FIRE/FYDIDELUE COMPANIONE			
O1. D. FIRE/EXPLOSIVE CONDITIONS O3 POPULATION POTENTIALLY AFFECTED:	02 OBSERVED (DATE:) POTENTIAL	ALLEGED
No potential for fire/explosive conditions su	uspected at this time.	_	
Ol. X E. DIRECT CONTACT	•	:	
01. X E. DIRECT CONTACT 03 POPULATION POTENTIALLY AFFECTED:	02 UBSERVED (DATE: 04 NARRATIVE DESCRIPTION	Y POTENTIAL	ALLEGED
There is low potential for direct contact, si	te is covered but is not fenced.		
01 X F. CONTAMINATION OF SOIL 03 AREA POTENTIALLY AFFECTED: Unknown	02 OBSERVED (DATE: 04 MARRATIVE DESCRIPTION) X POTENTIAL	_ ALLEGED
(ACRES) There is potential for soil contamination sinc	ce the site is not lined. Contamination	n is confined to areas of	dumping.
O1. X G. DRINKING WATER CONTAMINATION O3 POPULATION POTENTIALLY AFFECTED. HOROCOM	02 ORSERVED (DATE.		
O3 POPULATION POTENTIALLY AFFECTED: Unknown Low potential exists, drinking water taken from	U4 MARKALIVE DESCRIPTION) X POTENTIAL	_ ALLEGED
	, and the second		
O1 H. WORKER EXPOSURE/INJURY O3 WORKERS POTENTIALLY AFFECTED:	02 OBSERVED (DATE: 04 NARRATIVE DESCRIPTION)POTENTIAL	ALLEGED
No potential for worker exposure/injury, section	on of site in question is inactive.		-
01 X I. POPULATION EXPOSURE/INJURY	02 ARSEDVED (DATE:		
OI X I. POPULATION EXPOSURE/INJURY O3 POPULATION POTENTIALLY AFFECTED:	04 NARRATIVE DESCRIPTION) X POTENTIAL	_ ALLEGED
Low potential exists if potentially contaminates	d groundwater migrates to private wells	.	
EPA FORM 2070-12 (7-81)		•	

POTENTIAL HAZARDOUS WASTE SITE PRELIMINARY ASSESSMENT PART 3 - DESCRIPTION OF HAZARDOUS CONDITIONS

1. IDENTIFICATION
OF STATE OZ SITE NUMBER

II HATADDOUG CONDITIONS IN STREET	OF HAZARDOUS CONDITIONS AND INCIDENTS	NY D008915506
II. HAZARDOUS CONDITIONS AND INCIDENTS Ol x J. DAMAGE TO FLORA O4 MĀRRATIVE DESCRIPTION	O2 _ OBSERVED (DATE:	Y DOTCHTIAL
Low potential exists, however no areas of stressed vege		
01 X K. DAMAGE TO FAUNA 04 NĀRRATIVE DESCRIPTION (Include name(s) of species)	O2 _ OBSERVED (DATE:) <u>X</u> POTENTIAL _ ALLEGER
Potential exists if surface water is contaminated. The	site is located in a rural area near	streams and swamps.
OI L. CONTAMINATION OF FOOD CHAIN O4 NĀRRATIVE DESCRIPTION	O2 _ OBSERVED (DATE:) POTENTIAL ALLEGED
No known potential at this time.	. · · ·	_
O1 X M. UNSTABLE CONTAINMENT OF WASTES (Spills/runoff/standing liquids/leaking drums) O3 POPULATION POTENTIALLY AFFECTED:	02 _ OBSERVED (DATE:) <u>x</u> potentialalleged
Potential exists since site is not lined and no known dr	ainage system implemented.	
01 X N. DAMAGE TO OFFSITE PROPERTY 04 NARRATIVE DESCRIPTION	O2 _ OBSERVED (DATE:) <u>X</u> POTENTIAL ALLEGED
Potential exists from contaminated groundwater. Groundwarshy area.		
Ol X O. CONTAMINATION OF SEWERS, STORM DRAINS, MWTPS ON POTENTIAL ORIGINAL	OZ _ OBSERVED (DATE:) <u>x</u> potentialalleged
Low potential exists for contaminated runoff or groundwat	ter to reach sewers, storm drains and b	WTPs.
O1 X P. ILLEGAL/UNAUTHORIZED DUMPING O4 NARRATIVE DESCRIPTION	02 _ OBSERVED (DATE:) _ POTENTIAL _X_ALLEGED
Illegal dumping of tires, trash, road side debris reporte on Clarence Redi-Mix 12/84. The Potential Hazardous Wast waste was dumped on site.		
OS DESCRIPTION OF ANY OTHER KNOWN, POTENTIAL, OR ALLEGED F	HAZARINS .	
Sampling of USGS well #81-4 indicated slightly elevated le	evels for PCB's, phenols and nontoxic	levels for nesticides
III. TOTAL POPULATION POTENTIALLY AFFECTED: Unknow		pescicides.
IV. COMMENTS		
"Site in question is closed and inactive but is adjacent t	o an active quarry operation owned by	Redi-Mix:
V. SOURCES OF INFORMATION (Cite specific references. e.	q., State files sample serior	
rie County Department of Environment and Planning report of USGS Toporgraphical Map Clarence, New York Quad. Ogbook of off site reconnaissance of Clarence Redi-Mix cou	on Clarence Redi-Mix Ransom and State	Roads, Clarence, New York
PA FORM 2070-12 (7-81)		••

APPENDIX A MAPS AND PHOTOS



SITE LOCATION MAP

CLARENCE REDI-MIX, CLARENCE, N.Y.

recycled paper

SCALE: 1"-2000"

5-55

FIGURE 1





⋖

0

A G E

හ



CLARENCE REDI MIX, CLARENCE, N.Y.

(NOT TO SCALE)

CLARENCE REDI-MIX CLARENCE, NEW YORK TDD# 02-8601-13 FEBRUARY 26, 1986

PHOTOGRAPH INDEX

CLARENCE REDI-MIX CLARENCE, NEW YORK TDD# 02-8601-13 FEBRUARY 26, 1986

PHOTOGRAPH INDEX

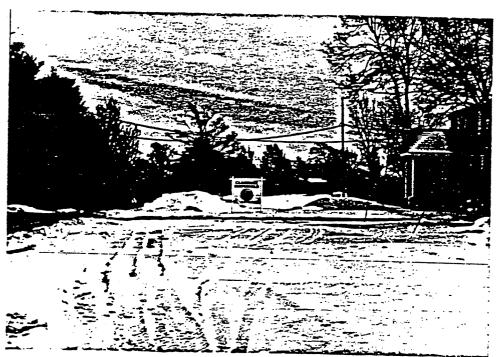
Photo Number	<u>Description</u>	Time
1P-1	Entrance to Clarence Redi-Mix looking south from Stage Road. Photographer: Joe Mayo.	1420
1P-2	Sign on entrance to site. Photographer: Joe Mayo.	1425
1P-3	Quarry pit with gravel piles as viewed looking southwest from Stage Road. Photographer: Joe Mayo.	1427
1P-4	Weigh station on site as viewed looking southeast from Stage Road. Photographer: Joe Mayo.	1428



CLARENCE REDI-MIX, CLARENCE, NEW YORK



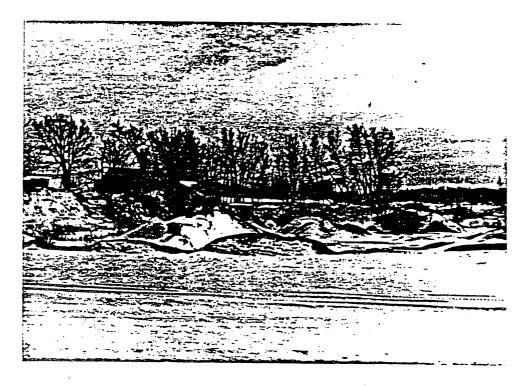
1P-1 February 26, 1986 1420 Entrance to Clarence Redi-Mix off of Stage Road. Photographer: Joe Mayo.



1P-2 February 26, 1986 1425 Sign at entrance to site. Photographer: Joe Mayo.



CLARENCE REDI-MIX, CLARENCE, NEW YORK



1P-3 February 26, 1986 1427 Quarry pit showing gravel piles and quarry operations buildings. Photographer: Joe Mayo.



1P-4 February 26, 1986 1428 Weigh station on site. Photographer: Joe Mayo.

APPENDIX B BACKGROUND INFORMATION

HEB YORK STATE FRUTEGRAPHIAL CORRESPONTION

ï

NEW YORK BTATE ENVIRONMENTAL CONBERVATION DIVIBION OF HAZARIOUB AND BOLID WASTE BUREAU OF HAZARICUIB BITE CONTROL

THE STATE OF THE STATE OF STATE STATES STATE

recyc		亚宝宝黑宝宝宝宝宝宝宝宝宝宝宝宝宝宝宝宝宝宝宝宝宝宝宝宝宝宝宝宝宝宝宝宝宝宝		* C	***************************************	2 2 2 2 2 2 2 4 4	* * * * *		* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *		DATE	DATE 1 1/1/86	98/1			
cled pape	REGION 8 9								COUNTY Erle	<u> </u>	ĝi.					
Ĩ	SITE DESCRIPTION NAMENDEMENTE	CL A88	BITE COPE BREEFE	ENTER BTAKT NAME N	E 1 EB END HHHHH	DATEB BTART E	ASE 2 EB END ****	NOT EFA	DOH INBF BATE	REDULAT BTATUB RCRA HU	P * # .		AGN CC	-ENFORCEMENT- BTAT ACT AGN CONE CODE	ENT- ACT REM COLDE FROG	- 5 ±
	Northern Demolition Fox Road Bite Town of North Collins Town of Marilla	* * * * *	9-15-088 9-15-089 9-15-090 9-15-093	111783 111784 111785	198/E0 198/E0 198/E0	03/86	12/86	1 1 1 1	05/85 06/85 07/85 08/85		325	1111				·.
	City of Lackawanna James Fox Landfill Gutenkist Town of Amherst	4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4	9-15-094 9-15-096 9-15-098 9-15-100	111/85	03/861			× 1 1 1	06/85 06/85 07/85 07/85	1111	4416		DEC	08 CNT	1 1 1 1	
54	Bernard Cope Village of Depuw Ed Ball Banitation Eden Banitation Bervice, Inc.	8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8	9-15-102 9-15-105 9-15-106 9-15-107	111/85	03/861 03/861 148/E0			1 1 1 1	07/85 07/85 08/85 08/85	1111	1000					1111
5-63	Town of Evans Town of Evans George Schreiber US Steel.— Eastern Division	* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *	9-15-109 9-15-110 9-15-112 9-15-113	11785	98/E0 98/E0			1 1 1 1	08/85 06/85 07/85 05/85	1111	222	1111				
ecolo	Rengart & Hemel, Inc. Wide Reach Allied Chemical-Hopkins Bt. Bite	, N N N N	9-15-114 9-15-115 9-15-119 9-15-120	105/83	09/83	02/85	11/85	iiix	07/85 07/85 07/85 05/85	11 2		1141	DEC	1 8 8 1 1	1 22 12. 1	

NEW YORK STATE DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENTAL CONSERVATION DIVISION OF SOLID AND HAZARDOUS WASTE INACTIVE HAZARDOUS WASTE DISPOSAL SITE REPORT

CLASSIFICATION CODE: 2a

REGION: 9

SITE CODE: 915114

NAME OF SITE : Clarence Ready Mix

STREET+ADDRESS: Ransom and Stage Roads

TOWN/CITY:

COUNTY:

ZIP:

Clarence

Erie

SITE TYPE: Open Dump-X Structure- Lagoon- Landfill- Treatment Pond-ESTIMATED SIZE: Acres

SITE OWNER/OPERATOR INFORMATION:

CURRENT OWNER NAME....: Clarence Ready Mix

CURRENT DWNER ADDRESS.: Ransom & Stage Rds., Clarence, NY 14031

OWNER(S) DURING USE...: Clarence Ready Mix

OPERATOR DURING USE ...: DEFERATOR ADDRESS.....:

PERIOD ASSOCIATED WITH HAZARDOUS WASTE: From unknown To unknown

SITE DESCRIPTION:

Trash and miscellaneous debris illegally dumped at this site. Sampling and analysis of a nearby U.S.G.S. survey well has been underway since 1981. Data from Nov. 1981 until June 1983 is available. Erie County prepared a site profile roport in Dec. 1984.

HAZARDOUS WASTE DISPOSED: Confirmed- Suspected -X IYPE QUANTITY (upits) not known

not known



SEPA POTENTIAL HAZARDOUS WASTES	ITE IDENTIF		IL NYOOOOIO2 14		
NOTE: The initial identification of a potential site or incactivity or confirmation that an actual health or ended be assessed under the EPA's Hazardous Waste Site a hazardous waste problem actually exists.	ivironmental t	hreat exists. Al	l identified sites will		
CLARENCE READY MIX	RANSON & STAGE ROADS				
CLARENCE CLARENCE	N.Y.	E. ZIP CODE	F. COUNTY NAME		
G. DWNER/OPERATOR (il known)	• .				
CLARENCE READY MIX			2. TELEPHONE NUMBER		
	ICIPAL D	L PRIVATE -	e. unknown		
L SITE DESCRIPTION	•				
INACTIVE, OPEN DUMP.					
TRASH & MISCELLANEOUS DEBR	IS ILLE	EGALLY D	OUT PEL.		
			•		
			•		
		•	•		
	:•		• • •		
J. HOW IDENTIFIED (i.e., citizen's complaints, OSHA citations, etc.)		/Li	T OF K. DATE IDENTIFIED		
HAZARDOUS WASTE DISPOSAL SITES IN	Ven Yack	STHIE (6	1980) 471-780		
L SUMMARY OF POTENTIAL OR KNOWN PROBLEM UNKNOWN - IF ANY HAZARDOUS A	WACK-	XCIMO	DISMITE OF		
TRAGE & MISC, DEBRIS NOT HI			Quintilly on		
ENVIRONMENTAL PROBLEMS; 5	ITE SHO	ULD BE C	LOSED PROPERLY,		
HEALTH PROBLETS: NONE KNO.	WN AT.	THIS TI	YE.		
		•			
		•	•		
	•	•			
	•		• •		
		•			
		•	•		
	•				
	•	-	•		
		· ·	•		
. M. PREPARER INFORMATION	-				
I. NAME	2. TE	LEPHONE NUMBER	3. DATE (MO., day, & Tt.).		
GEORGE IS. RADAN	1217	2 264 - 15	16 11/12/80		

EPA Form 2070-8 (5-80)

SITE CODE: 915114

ANALYTICAL DATA AVAILABLE:

Air- Surface Water- Groundwater- Soil- Sediment- None-X

CONTRAVENTION OF STANDARDS:

Groundwater- Drinking Water- Surface Water- Air-

LEGAL ACTION:

TYPE..: none State- Federal-

STATUS: In Progress- Completed-

REMEDIAL ACTION:

Proposed-. Under . Design- In Progress- Completed-

NATURE OF ACTION: none

GEOTECHNICAL INFORMATION:

SOIL TYPE: Sandy clay, Gravel, Till over Bedrock

GROUNDWATER DEPTH: not known

ASSESSMENT OF ENVIRONMENTAL PROBLEMS:

The site should be closed properly. No evidence of any other major environmental problem. Although results from USGS well sampling may indicate the need for further investigation of this site.

ASSESSMENT OF HEALTH PROBLEMS:

Medium	Contaminants Available	Migration Potential	Potentially Exposed Population	Need for Investigation
Air	Unlikely	Unlikely	Yes	Low
Surface Soil	Unlikely	Unlikely	Yes	Low
Groundwater	Unlikely	Unlikely	Yes	Low
Surface Water	Unlikely	Unlikely	Yes	Low '

Health Department Site Inspection Date: 7/85

REFERENCE NO. 5

5-67

Uncontrolled Hazardous Waste Site Ranking System

A Users Manual (HW-10)

Originally Published in the July 16, 1982, Federal Register

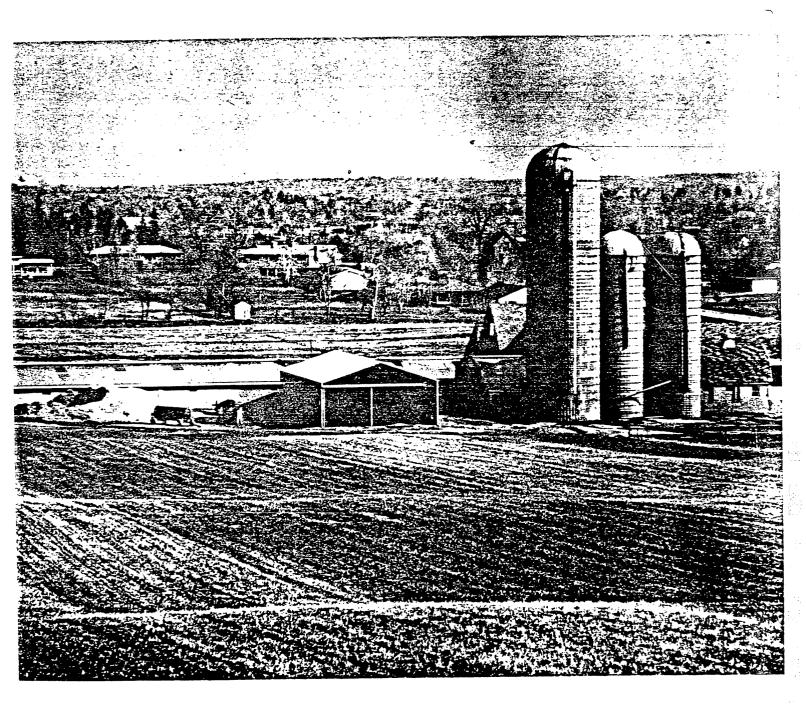
United States Environmental Protection Agency

REFERENCE NO. 6

United States Department of Agriculture

Soil Conservation Service In Cooperation with ਬਰਕਾਰਗੁਕਰ ਸਾਹਿਤ ਦੇ ਇਸੇ ਦੀ University Agricultural Experiment Station Soil Survey of Erie County,
New York

S 59T G3803.E6



2

friable, black to dark grayish brown well decomposed unk. The mineral substratum below a depth of about ches is dark gray to gray loam.

Included with this soil in mapping are small termingled areas of the Canandaigua, Lamson, and is soils that have a mucky surface layer. These soils red in organic deposits that are less than 16 inches sep. The Canandaigua soils have a silty subsoil, the amson soils have a high sand content in the subsoil, the Lyons soils have gravel and stones mixed with amineral material. These mineral soils generally are arrow bands around the edge of this map unit or on it is trises within the unit. Also included in mapping are all areas of muck deposits deeper than 50 inches, sually near the center of the mapped area. Areas of cluded soils range up to 3 acres.

nis Palms soil is subject to frequent flooding or ding. It has a high water table at or near the soil urface from November through May. Permeability is terately slow to moderately rapid in the organic rs and moderate or moderately slow in the loamy inneral substratum. The available water capacity is high, nd runoff and internal drainage are very slow. Bedrock a depth of more than 6 feet. The organic layers perform strongly acid to moderately alkaline. Palms muck, where drained, is well suited to special ros and many field crops. It has very serious ations for urban and recreational uses, mainly ecause of excessive wetness, flooding, and instability. lost of the acreage is in cattails and other waterant grasses, sedges, brush, and trees. A few areas

r drained and farmed. This Palms soil is well suited to many cultivated crops, articularly vegetable crops, if it is properly drained. nage usually requires a system of open ditches and disurface drains. Drainage is extremely difficult to istall in many areas because the soil is low on the I Iscape and suitable outlets are not available. If the is drained, keeping tillage to a minimum, using cover rops, plowing at proper soil moisture level, and rotating rops help maintain good tilth and reduce the loss of in anic matter. If this organic soil is drained and left idle subject to wind erosion, but by maintaining rindbreaks and cover crops or sod crops on the soil this arard is reduced. Using equipment that minimizes soil rpaction helps maintain tilth and a good rate of water ercolation through the soil. Lettuce, onions, and otatoes do very well in drained areas of this muck soil. indrained areas are usually poorly suited to pasture or crops. Soil compaction and trampling of desirable rasses are serious problems in pastured areas.

The potential of this soil for wood crops is poor ause of prolonged wetness. Use of equipment, adding mortality, and uprooting of trees during vindstorms are very serious problems on this soil. Only dlings that can withstand excessive wetness can be wn.

recycled paper

Prolonged wetness, seepage, excess humus, frequent flooding or ponding, compressibility, and high risk of free damage are severe limitations for most urban and the potential recreational uses of this soil. Many areas are suited to the fought only wetland wildlife habitat.

This Palms muck soil is in capability subclass Vw.

PbA—Palmyra gravelly loam, 0 to 3 percent slopes. This nearly level soil is deep and well drained. It is on flat terraces and plains in the northern part of the county. This loamy soil is derived from outwash deposits that have a relatively high content of sand and limestone gravel. Areas of this soil are large and oblong or irregular in shape, and range from 3 to 200 acres, but areas of 5 to 20 acres are most common.

Typically, this soil has a surface layer of very dark grayish brown gravelly loam 9 inches thick. The subsoil extends to a depth of 28 inches. It is brown gravelly loam in the upper part, brown gravelly heavy loam in the middle part, and brown gravelly light clay loam in the lower part. The grayish brown substratum is very gravelly loamy sand in the upper part and very gravelly sand in the lower part.

Included with this soil in mapping are small areas of the Phelps, Halsey, Arkport, and Minoa soils. The Phelps soils are not as well drained as this Palmyra soil and are on slightly lower terraces. The Halsey soils are in wet depressions and in other low areas. The well drained Arkport soils and the somewhat poorly drained Minoa soils are free of gravel and cobblestones. Also included are a few areas of a gently sloping soil. Areas of included soils range from 1/4 acre to 3 acres.

The permeability of this Palmyra soil is moderate in the surface layer and subsoil and very rapid in the substratum. The available water capacity is moderate, and runoff is slow. Depth to bedrock is 5 feet or more. Gravel makes up 15 to 30 percent of the surface layer. In unlimed areas, the surface layer is medium acid to neutral, and the subsoil is slightly acid to mildly alkaline.

This soil is well suited to farming and to many urban uses. Most of the acreage is urbanized or is farmed. A few small areas of this soil are idle.

This Palmyra soil is well suited to cultivated crops. Gravel in the surface layer interferes with the planting and harvesting of some specialized crops and causes more rapid wear of equipment. Keeping tillage to a minimum, using cover crops, incorporating crop residues into the soil, and occasionally including sod crops in the cropping system help maintain tilth and improve the organic matter content. This soil is suited to irrigated vegetable crops, and irrigation systems are easier to manage than on the more sloping Palmyra soil.

Pasture and hay crops also do well on this soil.

Overgrazing restricts plant growth and can cause the loss of the pasture plants. Proper stocking, rotation of pastures, yearly mowing, and deferment of grazing when

soil is wet ragement ragement ragement repotential rough only restriction sion is not redlings should be seedlings. This soil has reation use the savel is both tablished a red athletic frource of sar This Palmy

PbB-Pair This gently S indulating te munty. This hat have a r gravel. Area: and range fr cres are me Typically, gavish brow extends to a cam in the middle part. lower part. foamy sand the lower pa Included he Phelps. soils are no on foot slor and other le **30**mewhat and cobble Also includ Areas of in The perr surface lav **Substratum** and runoff more. Gra ayer. In ur neutral. alkaline.

lses. Mos lew small

This soil

is wet or extremely dry are the chief ment needs.

soil has only a few limitations for urban and fron uses. The rapid leaching of septic tank piton fields can contaminate the ground water see the substratum is very rapidly permeable. It is bothersome when lawns and gardens are being shed and is a serious limitation for playgrounds thetic fields. The substratum is usually an excellent of sand and gravel.

Palmyra soil is in capability class I.

Palmyra gravelly loam, 3 to 8 percent slopes. The perty sloping soil is deep and well drained. It is on the perty. This loamy soil is derived from outwash deposits have a relatively high content of sand and limestone areas of this soil are large and irregular in shape, ange from 3 to 200 acres, but areas of 5 to 20 are most common.

ipically, this soil has a surface layer of very dark with brown gravelly loam 9 inches thick. The subsoil ands to a depth of 28 inches. It is brown gravelly in the upper part, brown gravelly heavy loam in the part, and brown gravelly light clay loam in the part. The grayish brown substratum is very gravelly sand in the upper part and very gravelly sand in twe part.

Indeed with this soil in mapping are small areas of melps, Halsey, Arkport, and Minoa soils. The Phelps of the not as well drained as this Palmyra soil and are slopes. The Halsey soils are in wet depressions ther low areas. The well drained Arkport and the hat poorly drained Minoa soils are free of gravel blestones and are in dominantly sandy deposits. Undeed are a few areas of a nearly level soil. Included soils range from 1/4 acre to 3 acres. Permeability of this Palmyra soil is moderate in the syer and subsoil and very rapid in the syer and subsoil is sightly acid to mildly acid to mildly

is well suited to farming and to many urban areas are idle.

This Palmyra soil is suited to cultivated crops. Gravel in the surface layer interferes with the planting and harvesting of some specialized crops and also causes more rapid wear of equipment. Erosion is a moderate hazard in intensively cultivated areas. Keeping tillage to a minimum, using cover crops, incorporating crop residues into the soil, tilling across slopes and including sod crops in the cropping system help maintain tilth, control erosion, and improve the organic matter content. This soil is suited to irrigation of vegetable crops, but irrigation systems are more difficult to manage than on the nearly level Palmyra soil.

Pasture and hay crops also do well on this soil.

Overgrazing can restrict plant growth and cause the loss of the pasture plants. Proper stocking, rotation of pastures, yearly mowing, and deferment of grazing when the soil is wet or extremely dry are the chief management needs. This soil seldom needs liming.

The potential of this soil for wood crops is good, although only a very few areas are wooded. There are few restrictions in the use of equipment on this soil. Erosion is not a hazard, and seedling mortality and the uprooting of trees are generally not problems, but seedlings should be planted early in the spring when the soil is moist. Most areas are suited to machine planting of seedlings.

This soil has only a few limitations for urban and recreational uses. Most areas are excellent homesites, but disturbed areas should be reseeded as soon after construction as possible to prevent erosion and sedimentation. The leaching of septic tank absorption fields can contaminate the ground water because the substratum is very rapidly permeable. Gravel is bothersome when lawns and gardens are being established and is a serious limitation for playgrounds and athletic fields. The substratum is usually an excellent source of sand and gravel.

This Palmyra soil is in capability subclass Ile.

Pc—Patchin silt loam. This nearly level soil is moderately deep and poorly drained and very poorly drained. It formed in a mantle of glacial till underlain by shale bedrock. It is in depressional areas of uplands that receive runoff from adjacent soils. Slope is 0 to 3 percent. Areas of this soil are oblong or irregular in shape and range from 3 to 80 acres, but areas of 5 to 40 acres are most common.

Typically, this soil has a surface layer of mottled, dark grayish brown silt loam about 10 inches thick. The subsurface layer is mottled, light brownish gray silt loam about 4 inches thick. The subsoil extends to a depth of 23 inches. It is mottled, dark grayish brown light silty clay loam in the upper part and is mottled, grayish brown shaly silt loam in the lower part. Soft shale bedrock is at a depth of 23 inches.

Included with this soil in mapping are small intermingled areas of the Hornell, Derb, and Orpark soils.

investigations are essential, and each site must be considered individually.

Pits, borrow, have not been assigned a capability subclass.

Pu-Pits, gravel. This unit consists of excavated areas from which gravel has been removed for construction purposes. They are usually 5 to about 50 feet deep. The soils in these areas have a high sand and gravel content. Pit sides are mostly steep, and the floor is relatively level. Piles of stones and boulders and sloughed materials are commonly scattered over the floor. Small pools of water are common in low parts of some of the pits, particularly in the spring. These excavated areas are commonly irregular in shape, depending on the nature of the soil deposits and ownership boundaries, and they range from 3 to 200 acres or more.

Pits are usually devoid of vegetation; however in some of the older ones there are scattered bushes and grass. Pits are droughty because of the very low available water capacity of the soil. Permeability varies, but usually it is moderately rapid to very rapid.

These miscellaneous areas are generally not suited to farming and woodland because the topsoil has been removed and the subsoil material is not suitable for root development. The potential of these areas is usually poor for wildlife habitat, although some animals and birds may find shelter or refuge in these areas.

The suitability of these areas for urban and recreational uses ranges from good to poor. Onsite investigations are essential and each site must be considered individually.

Pits, gravel, have not been assigned a capability subclass.

Qu-Quarries. These are open pits created by removing limestone rock for agricultural, industrial, and construction purposes. They are mainly in the northern part of the county, and the surrounding soils are usually shallow over bedrock. The excavated areas are usually 20 to 100 feet deep. They are irregular in shape, depending on the nature of the bedrock strata and ownership boundaries. They range from 3 to 125 acres

Quarries are generally devoid of vegetation; however, or more. in some of the older quarries, scattered plants and grass have become established in cracks where the bedrock has weathered and some soil has accumulated. Piles of stones and boulders are commonly scattered over the quarry floor. Included in mapping are small pools of water on many of the quarry floors. The entire floor of some abandoned quarries is covered with water up to several feet deep.

The suitability of abandoned areas for some urban and recreational uses ranges from poor to fair. Onsite

investigation is necessary, and each site is considered individually for any proposed use.

Some areas are well suited to educational uses, such as outdoor classrooms for studying the bedrock geology of the region. Onsite investigation is needed to determine the feasibility of using Quarries for such purposes.

Abandoned Quarries are usually poorly suited to farming and woodland becuase of the lack of soil material. Some areas provide habitat for certain kinds of wildlife and birds, and a few areas that are ponded contain fish and other aquatic animals. Boating is also possible in some of the pits that are ponded. Where trash and other wastes are dumped in abandoned quarries there is a hazard of pollution of the water table by seepage through the cavernous and fractured limestone bedrock.

Quarries are not assigned a capability subclass.

RaA—Raynham silt loam, 0 to 3 percent slopes.

This level or nearly level, silty soil is deep and somewhat poorly drained. It is mainly on broad plains in the lowlands in the northern part of the county and in small pockets on the upland plateau. Areas of this soil are irregular in shape or roughly elongated where they parallel streams. Most areas range from 50 to 200 acres or more, but in the uplands, areas range from 3 to 50 acres in size.

Typically, this soil has a surface layer of dark grayish brown silt loam about 8 inches thick. The subsoil is about 18 inches thick. It is mottled, yellowish brown silt loam. The substratum extends to a depth of 60 inches. The upper part is mottled, yellowish brown silt loam, and the lower part is grayish brown fine sand.

Included with this soil in mapping are small areas of the Minoa and the Niagara soils. The Minoa soils are more sandy and the Niagara soils are more clayey than this Raynham soil. Also included are soils that are similar to this Raynham soil but have a dense fragipan in the subsoil. In some areas, particularly in the uplands, the subsoil is more acid than is typical for this Raynham so Areas of included soils range from 1/2 acre to 3 acres

From November through June this Raynham soil has seasonal high water table in the upper part of the subsoil. Permeability is moderate or moderately slow the subsoil and slow in the substratum. The available water capacity is high, and internal drainage and runol are slow. There is usually no gravel in this soil, and bedrock is more than 5 feet deep. The surface layer subsoil are strongly acid to neutral.

This soil is moderately suited to farming but poorly suited to many urban uses. Most of the acreage is in hay, pasture, woodland, or it is idle. Some areas of soil are in residential development.

The suitability of this Raynham soil for cultivated can be improved with drainage. In undrained areas seasonal wetness delays planting until late spring.

REFERENCE NO. 7

ational Register of Historic Places

1976

The National Register of Historic Places

1976

William J. Murtagh Keeper of the National Register

Ronald M. Greenberg Editor in Chief Sarah A. Marusin Editor Maricca J. Lutz Photo Editor

U.S. Department of the Interior

National Park Service

Washington, D.C.

Sylvan Lake vicinity. SYLVAN LAKE ROCK Ticonderoga vicinity. FORT TICONDEROGA, SHELTER, (7-12-74) PH0009385 Tivoli vicinity. MONTGOMERY

PLACE Tivoli, (5-2-75)

eric county

(Buffalo ALBRIGHT-KNON ART GALLERY,

1285 Elmwood Ave., in Delaware Park, (5-27-71) PH0009458

Buffalo. BUFFALO GAS LIGHT COMPANY WORKS, 249 W. Genesee St., (9-1-76) Buffalo. BUFFALO STATE HOSPITAL, 400 Forest Ave., (1-12-73) PH0009466 HABS.

Buffalo. COUNTY AND CITY HALL, 95 Franklin St., (5-24-76)

Buffalo. DELAWARE AVENUE HISTORIC DISTRICT, W. side of Delaware Ave. between North and Bryant Sts., (1-17-74) PH0009474

Buffalo. GUARANTY BUILDING (PRUDENTIAL BUILDING), Church and Pearl Sts., (3-20-73) PH0009491 NHL; HABS. Buffalo. MACEDONIA BAPTIST CHURCH,

511 Michigan Ave., (2-12-74) PH0009482 Buffalo. MARTIN, D. D., HOUSE COMPLEX. 123 Jewett Pkwy., (12-30-75) HABS.
Buffalo. PIERCE ARROW FACTORY COM-

PLEX, Elmwood and Great Arrow Aves... (10-1-74) PH0031721

Buffalo. SHEA'S BUFFALO THEATER, 646 Main St., (5-6-75)

uffalo. ST. PAULS EPISCOPAL; CATHEDRAL, 125 Pearl St., (3-1-73) ST. PAUL'S **EPISCOPAL** PH0009504 HABS.

Buffalo. THEODORE ROOSEVELT INAU-GURAL NATIONAL HISTORIC SITE, Delaware Ave., (11-2-66) PH0201111

Buffalo. U.S. POST OFFICE, 121 Ellicott St., (3-16-72) PH0009521 HABS.

Cheektowaga. CHAPEL OF OUR LADY HELP OF CHRISTIANS, 4125 Union Rd., (12-14-78)

Fast Aurora. FILLMORE, MILLARD, HOUSE, 24 Shearer Ave., (5-30-74) PH0290467 NHL

East Aurora. ROYCROFT CAMPUS, Main and W. Grove Sts., (11-8-74) PH0030279 Irving. THOMAS INDIAN SCHOOL, NY 438 on Cattaraugus Reservation, (1-25-73) PH0009512

والمرقبة المكتملة فتبعد essex county ADIRONDACK FOREST PRESERVE, Reference-see Clinton County

Crown Point FORT ST. FREDERIC, Jch. of NY 8 and 9N, (10-15-66) PH0131989 NHL Crown Point vicinity. FORT CROWN POINT, Crown Point Reservation, SW of Lake Champlain Bridge and NY 8, (11-24-68) NHL

Essex and ssex and vicinity. ESSEX VILLAGE HISTORIC DISTRICT, Town of Essex and surroundings on W bank of Lake Champlain, (5-28-75)

Essex vicinity. CHURCH OF THE NAZARENE, W of Essex on NY 22, (6-19-73) PH0009547 G.

Essex vicinity. OCTAGONAL SCHOOL-HOUSE, On Rte. 22 in Bouquet, (1-17-73) PH0009571

Ironville. IRONVILLE HISTORIC DISTRICT, (12-27-74) PH0084808

Lake Placid (North Elba). BROWN, JOHN, FARM. John Brown Rd., (6-19-72) PH0009563

Port Kent. WATSON, ELKANAH, HOUSE, 3 mi. E of U.S. 9, (10-15-66) PH0131873

Tahawus vicinity. ADIRONDACK IRON AND STEEL COMPANY: UPPER WORKS, N of Tahawus at Henderson Lake, (10-5-77)

2.5 mi. S of Ticonderoga on NY 22, (10-15-66) PH0132357 NHL.

franklin county

ADIRONDACK FOREST PRESERVE, Reference-see Clinton County (1-2-74) Malone. HORTON GRISTMILL, Mill St., (4-21-75)

Malone. LINCOLN, ANSELM, HOUSE, 49 Duane St., (4-21-75)

Malone. MALONE FREIGHT DEPOT, 99 Railroad St., (12-12-76)

Malone. PADDOCK BUILDING, 34 W. Main St., (11-7-76)

fulton county

ADIRONDACK FOREST PRESERVE, Reference-see Clinton County

Dolgeville. DOLGE COMPANY FACTORY COMPLEX, S. Main St., (9-17-74) (also in Herkimer County)

Gloversville. GLOVERSVILLE FREE LIBRA-RY, 58 E. Fulton St., (5-24-76)

Gloversville. KINGSBORO HISTORIC DIS-TRICT, Area surrounding Kingsboro Ave. Park to N side of cemetery and S to include both sides of Gregory St., (2-24-75)

Johnstown. **FULTON** COUNTY COURTHOUSE (TRYON COUNTY COURTHOUSE), N. William St., (7-24-72) PH0009580 HABS.

Johnstown. JOHNSON HALL, Hall St., (10-15-66) PH0131806 NHL; HABS.

genesee county

Alexander. ALEXANDER CLASSICAL SCHOOL Buffalo St., (10-25-73)PH0009598

Batavia. BATAVIA CLUB (BANK OF GENESEE), Main and Bank Sts., (6-19-73) PH0009601

Batavia. GENESEE COUNTY COURTHOUSE, Main and Ellicott Sts., (6-18-73) PH0009610

Batavia. HOLLAND LAND OFFICE, W. Main St., (10-15-66) PH0046540 NHL.

Batavia. RICHMOND MEMORIAL LIBRA-RY, 19 Ross St., (7-24-74) PH0009636

Morganville. MORGANVILLE POTTERY FACTORY SITE, Morganville Rd. off NY 237, (2-15-74) PH0009628

Stafford. STAFFORD VILLAGE FOUR COR-NERS HISTORIC DISTRICT, Jet. U.S. 5 and U.S. 237, (10-8-76)

greene county

Athens vicinity. WEST ATHENS HILL SITE,

W of Athens, (3-20-73) PH0009661 Catskill. COLE, THOMAS, HOUSE, 218 Spring St., (10-15-66) PH0131814 NHL.

Catskill. SUSQUEHANNAH TURNPIKE, Beginning at Catskill, follows the Mohican Trail (NY 145) and CR 20 and 22 NW to the Schoharie County line, (1-2-74) PH0009652

Coxsackie vicinity. BRONCK, PIETER, HOUSE, 2 mi. W of Coxsackie on W side of U.S. 9W, (12-24-67) PH0132756 NHL.

Coxsackie vicinity. FLINT MINE HILL ARCHEOLOGICAL DISTRICT, Eastern Greene County, (11-29-78)

Earlton vicinity. FORESTVILLE COMMON-WEALTH, NW of Earlton off NY 81, (11-20-74) PH0031534

Greenville vicinity. PREVOST MANOR HOUSE (HUSH-HUSH FARM), W of Greenville off NY 81, (11-15-72) PH0009644

. .

hamilton county

ADIRONDACK FOREST PRESERVE, Reference-see Clinton County

Blue Mountain, BLUE MOUNTAIN HOUSE ANNEX, NY 30, (12-7-77)

Blue Mountain Lake vicinity. CHURCH OF THE TRANSFIGURATION, N of Blue Mountain Lake on NY 30, (7-26-77)

Racquette Lake vicinity, SAGAMORE, Off NY 28 at W end of Sugamore Lake, (1-11-76)

herkimer county

ADIRONDACK FOREST PRESERVE, Reference—see Clinton County (1-2-74) DULGE COMPANY FACTORY COMPLEX, Reference-see Fulton County (1-2-74) P110084794

Cold Brook, COLD BROOK FEED MILL, NY 8, (10-9-74) PH0031691

Danube. HERKIMER HOUSE, Near NY 5 S., (2-12-71) PH0009725

East Herkimer vicinity. FORT HERKIMER CHURCH (REFORMED PROTESTANT DUTCH CHURCH OF GERMAN FLATTS). NY 5S, (7-24-72) PHO069679 HABS; G.

Herkimer. HERKIMER COUNTY . COURTHOUSE, 320 N. Main St., (1-14-72) PH0009733 G.

Herkimer. HERKIMER COUNTY HISTORI-CAL SOCIETY (DR. A WALTER SUITER HOUSE), 400 N. Main St., (4-13-72) PH0009695

Herkimer, HERKIMER COUNTY JAIL, 327 N. Main St., (1-14-72) PH9099709 HABS; G.

Herkimer, RELORMED CHURCH, THE, 405 N. Main St., (3-16-72) PH0009741 G.

Ilion. REMINGTON STABLES, 1 Remington Ave., (10-29-76)

Indian Castle vicinity. INDIAN CASTLE CHURCH, NY 58, (2-18-71)

Little Falls HERKIMLR COUNTY TRUST COMPANY BUILDING, Corner of Ann and Albany Sts., (3-5-70) PH0009717

Salisbury Center. SALISBURY CENTER COVERED BRIDGE, Fairview Rd. over Spruce Creek, (6-19-72) PH0009750

jefferson county

Adams vicinity. TALCOTT FALLS SITE, U.S. 11 at jct. with Old Rome State Rd., (6-5-74) PH0009792

Alexandria Bay. CORNWALL BROTHERS' STORE, 2 Howell Pl., (5-2-75)

Alexandria Bay vicinity. BOLDT, GEORGE C., YACHT HOUSE, NW of Alexandria Bay on Wellesley Island, (4-26-78)

Black River vicinity. LERAY MANSION, NE of Black River on Camp Drum Military Reservation, (7-11-74) PH()044032

Cape Vincent. LERAY, VINCENT, HOUSE (STONE HOUSE), Broadway (NY 12E). (11-15-73) PH0009784

Cape Vincent vicinity. FORT HALDIMAND SITE, NE of Cape Vincent, (12-15-78)

Mannsville vicinity. PIERREPONT MANOR COMPLEX, N of Mannsville on Ellisburg St., (9-15-77)

Sackets Harbor. CAMP, ELISHA, HOUSE - (BRICK CAMP MANOR), 310 General Smith Dr., (4-23-73) PH0009768

Sackets Harbor. MADISON BARRACKS, Military Rd., (11-21-74) PH0132977

Sackets Harbor. SACKETS HARBOR BAT-TLEFIELD, Coastline and area from Sackets Harbor SW to and including Horse Island, (12-31-74) PH0132985

Sackets Harbor. UNION HOTEL, Main and Ray Sts., (6-19-72) PH0009806 G.

5-77

ecology and environment

recycled paper

hurch and Sullivan, eathing; 12 nt and side at 2nd-story ow cornice story fenesinder round w cornice. 1 low relief w with cast osaic frieze re windows thind piers. dern skysan, building rity with or-

BUILDING

CHURCH,
. I story,
d entrance
windows inied and inie: modified
C. alterafor Black
f Dr. J. Edffalo Urban
ne NAACP.

ORY COM-Aves., 1906, omplex conof reinforced lass curtain spans up to ive elements Represents ng developoperated by ildings later ial use. Mul-

EPISCOPAL 1850-1851, one ashlar, 1 sections; cors. some with ver with tall ipel with entower with label molds, 1's; 1888 fire designed by 1; clerestory vival building site. Private: ...

ing, portico moved, 1890's addition. Pota Cinterior alterations: restored. Greek. Revival Built for officers' quarters as part of Poinsett Barracks; site of Theodore Roosevelt's mauguration Sept. 14, 1901 after William McKinley's assassination. Museum. FederalINPS.

Buffalo. U.S. POST OFFICE, 121 Ellicott St., 1897-1901. James Knox Taylor, architect. Rock-faced granited base, granite ashlar: 4-1/2 stories over high basement, modified rectangle. gabled and pyramidal roof sections, numerous gabled dormers, modillion cornice, front center tall tower with corner turrets, gargoyles, and spire with crockets and finial; front 3 entrances recessed under 3-bay entrance porch with elaborate Gothic detailing, each side with 3-bay entry and 1-3 entrances; rear cast iron portecochere, string courses, windows grouped under pointed arches; molded and carved detail including foliate capitals and buffalo heads: 4story-high central courtvard above 1st floor with steel and glass roof surrounded by galleries with rectangular, segmental, and pointed arched openings; 1936 remodeling included roofing of 1st floor of courtyard and skylight. Later Gothic Revival. Excellent example of late-19th C. dual-nature architecture combining revivalist style with technological innovations; designed by James Knox Taylor, Supervising Architect of the U.S. Treasury Federal/GSA: HABS.

East Aurora. FILLMORE, MILLARD, HOUSE, 24 Shearer Ave., 1826. Frame, clapboarding; 1 1/2 stories, modified L shape, gabled roof sections, exterior end chimneys, 1-story full-width front tetrastyle Doric porch, front center entrance; moved, 1915 and 1930; altered, c. 1930. Greek Revival elements. Built by Millard Fillmore, lawyer, state and U.S. representative, and U.S. Vice President who became President upon the death of Zachary Taylor in 1850. Private; not accessible to the public: NHL.

East Aurora. ROYCROFT CAMPUS, Main and W. Grove Sts., Late-19th C-1938. Complex containing approximately 9 structures, the majority of which feature crenelated towers, half-timbered gables, and stone or shingled exteriors. Built as part of Arts and Crafts artistic community established in late-19th C. by writer Elbert Hubbard after visiting a similar English community organized by Arts and Crafts movement leader William Morris: utilized Medieval organization and building concepts as inspired by the writings of John Ruskin; in operation until 1938. Multiple publiciprivate.

Irving. THOMAS INDIAN SCHOOL, NY 438 on Cattaraugus Reservation, 1900, Barney and Chapman, architects. Educational complex

accredited educational institution in operation until 1958 when closed as result of centralization of the public school system. *Iribal*

ESSEX COUNTY

ADIRONDACK FOREST PRESERVE, Reference—see Clinton County

Crown Point FORT ST. FREDERIC, Jet of NY 8 and 9N, 1731 Limestone runs of fort established by French to guard Lake Champlain route into Canada Abandoned in 1754 after Lord Jeffrey Amherst captured nearby Fort Carillon, which the British renamed Fort Ticonderoga (see also Fort Ticonderoga, NY), during the French and Indian War. State Sitt.

Crown Point vicinity. FORT CROWN POINT, Crown Point Reservation, SW of Lake Champlain Bridge and NY 8, 1760. Limestone walls of 5-sided fort containing 6.5-acre parade ground and 2 of 3 original barracks, and surrounded by dry moat. Constructed by British as Fort Crown Point or Amherst after Lord Jeffrey Amherst who drove French from area during the French and Indian War. Damaged in 1773 when powder magazine exploded, reconstruction interrupted by Revolution was never completed. Occupied alternately by Americans and British during Revolution. State: NHL

Essex vicinity. CHURCH OF THE NAZARENE, W of Essex on NY 22, 1855. Frame, board-and-batten siding; gabled roof with double pitch and end returns, front shoulder arched entrance, lancet windows, trefoil in gable, interior wooden arches spring from unengaged wooden posts to form primary roof support. Gothic Revival. Simple design apparently based upon small mission chapel prototype in Richard Upiohn's Rural Architecture, published 1852. Private.

Essex vicinity. OCTAGONAL SCHOOL-HOUSE, On Rte 22 in Bouquet, 1826, Benjamin Gilbert, builder, Rubble sandstone, I story, modified octagon, polygonal roof, octagonal open beltry with polygonal roof, front entrance with shed porch, rear entrance leads to frame vestibule addition; porch added Octagon Mode Probably state's oldest school-house; served as school until 1952. Municipal

Ironville. IRONVILLE HISTORIC DISTRICT, 19th C. Rural residential area includes focal Penfield Homestead (1828), other houses, church, boardinghouse. Grange Hall, inn, schoolhouse, and ruinous remains of ironworks. Est. 1807; developed major iron industry; pioneered in industrial use of electricity. Museum. Multiple private.

set in almost round recesses, decorative ork and bargeboards, stone quoins and list-story window with stained glass som. Original L-shaped structure enlarged redecorated with Queen Anne elements, th C. Private.

clapboarding: 2 stories, modified T gabled roof, interior chimneys, ied cornice, projecting octagonal wings, ry stuccoed end tower with round arched ows, porch with latticework fascia and carriage house extension with large irched openings; substantially expanded g Morse's ownership. Italianate. Home 1847 of Samuel F. B. Morse, inventor of graph and a noted artist who had stund traveled in England and Europe.

hkeepsie. MAIN BUILDING, VASSAR
GE, Vassar College campus, Mid-19th
jes Renwick, architect. Brick, 4 stories
5-story pavilions, U-shaped, mansard roof
tuated by towers and central convex manition. One of the earliest Second Empire
is in the U.S.: reputedly designed after
Tuileries Palace. School founded by
new Vassar. Poughkeepsie philanthropist
joneered higher education for women.

GHKEEPSIE. MILL STREET-NORTH VER STREET HISTORIC DISTRICT.

Oth C.. Residential area containing y 2-3-story brick houses from post-War period in styles ranging from Greek al to those of the Victorian period; nota-the numerous Second Empire structures Queen Anne Italian Center (see also 1 Center, NY). Eastern section became civic and cultural center under direction assar family. Multiple public/private.

repsie. POUGHKEEPSIE CITY HALL, fain St., 1831. Brick, 2 stories, rectanguabled roof, denticulated cornice, front alustraded frame belfry with hipped ar cupola with pyramidal roof, front entrance with transom and side lights; stone trim including wide belt course stories, lintels, and sills; 2 brick additered. Greek Revival. Built as market mage hall, presumably with open 1st-floor: t area; served as post office, 1865–1886.

epsie. SECOND BAPTIST CHURCH, ssar St., Mid-19th C., Brick base, frame, siding; 1 1/2 stories over high basement, lar temple-form, gabled roof, interior nneys, entablature surrounding build-ont tetrastyle Doric pedimented portico alustrade, oculus in tympanum, and 2 enwith shouldered architraves; side side rectangular windows, each with and shouldered architrave; altered. Revival. Property originally purchased atthew Vassar's family; building has

been used for Protestant and Jewish worship Private

Poughkeepsie UNION STREET HISTORIC DISTRICT, About 8 blocks in downtown Poughkeepsie centered around Union St., 19th C. Working class urban neighborhood containing 173 historical commercial and residential structures; features numerous 2 1/2-story brick buildings in styles from Federal to those of the Victorian period, long narrow lots, and backyards. City's oldest section; settled largely by German, Irish, Italian, and Slavic immigrants, and by Blacks. Multiple public/private.

Poughkeepsie. VASSAR HOME FOR AGED MEN, 1 Vassar St., 1880. Brick, 3 stories over high basement, rectangular, low hipped roof with deck, interior end chimney, gabled section rises above cornice line on each side, bracketed cornice with narrow arched corbel tables below, stairway leads to front entrance with transom; 1-story balustraded porch with slender columns, similar side and rear porches with entrances: granite banding connects granite architraves and sills. Italianate Built on the site of Matthew Vassar's town residence as home for men 65 and over, as established by Matthew Vassar, Jr., and John Guy Vassar, Public.

Poughkeepsie VASSAR INSTITUTE, 12 Vassar St., 1882. J. A Wood, architect Brick, 2 1/2 stories, rectangular, convex mansard and hipped roof sections, interior chimney, round arched dormers with raised ridge, bracketed cornice with decorative frieze, front center 3-story tower, entrance porch with paired columns, recessed brick paneling, segmental arched openings, granite trim, rear lower wing with round arched windows houses auditorium; tower dome removed. High Victorian Italianate with Second Empire elements. Built for Matthew Vassar Jr. and John Guy Vassar; contained natural history museum and library. Private.

VASSAR, Poughkeepsie. MATTHEW, (SPRINGSIDE), Academy and ESTATE Livingston Sts., 1850-1852, Andrew Jackson Downing, architect. Rural estate containing a 2-story cottage with board-and-batten siding. gabled roof, bay windows, and decorative bargeboards, shutter trim, and bracketing; a gatehouse in similar style; and the remains of an L-shaped barn complex Picturesque Gothic Revival. Home of Matthew Vassar, Poughkeepsie brewer and Vassar College founder (see also Main Building, Vassar College, NY). Grounds also designed by early landscape architect Andrew Jackson Downing Private; not accessible to the public: NHL; HABS.

Red Hook, MAIZEFIELD, 75 W Market St., 18th-19th C., Brick, 3 stories, rectangular main block with later additions, flat roof, 4 interior end chimneys, 1-story front entrance portico with Palladian window above, heavy cornice, with block modillions, Federal. Only extant dependency-2-story, hipped roof board-and-batten cottage designed by Alexander Jackson Davis, Residence of Gen. David Van Ness,

prominent military and political leader in the late-18th and early-19th C. Privan

Rhinebeck, DELAMATER, HENRY, HOUSE 44 Montgomery St., 1844, Alexander Jackson Davis, architect Frame, board-and-batten siding; modified rectangle, hipped roof with crossgable, each end with final interior chimneys, carved scalloped bargeboards 3 front Tudor arched openings. 1-story 3-bay-wide porch with carved flat posts and brackets forming Tudor arches, balustraded deck; center 2nd story and attic, each with rectangular window under blind pointed arch with tracery, each side with bay window; interior designed by architect to harmonize with exterior design; rear veranda enclosed and extended; board-and-batten carriage house. Excellent example of Gothic Revival cottage design advocated by Alexander Jackson Davis and Andrew Jackson Downing, Private,

Sylvan Lake vicinity SYLVAN LAKE ROCK SHELTER, 5000 B C - 700 A D. Undisturbed stratified rock shelter; served as winter camp for Archaic hunters beginning c 5000 B C. Excavations between 1964 and 1966 revealed numerous remains of the Sylvan Lake Culture (c. 2500 B.C.), elements of the Susquehanna Tradition (c. 1500 1000 B C.), and Middle and Late Woodland deposits. Private

ERIL COUNTY

Buffalo. ALBRIGHT-KNOX ART GALLERY, 1285. Elmwood. Ave., in: Delaware. Park, 1900–1905. Edward. B. Green, architect. Partially marble faced, 2 stories, modified H shape, gabled roof sections—I: pedimented lonic entrance portico flanked by colonnaded wings ending in pavilions, each with carvatids by Augustus. Saint. Gaudens; W. semielliptical lonic porch flanked by colonnaded sections; interior sculpture. courtyard. Neo-Classical. Revival. Built to permanently house the collections of the Buffalo Fine Arts Academy. Private.

Buffalo, BUFFALO STATE HOSPITAL, 400 Forest Ave., 1871-1890 Henry Hobson Richardson, architect Random rough ashlar sandstone, brick; 3-1/2 stories above high basement, main block with 5 W wards and 2 E wards, gabled and hipped roof sections, gabled and flared hipped dormers, front entrance recessed under 3-bay areade flanked by projecting pavilion; 2 main-block towers with steeply hipped roofs, shed dormers, and corner turrets; machicolations, rectangular and segmental arched windows, wings with projecting cross-gable sections; 3 wards removed, 1960's; 4 service buildings; site plan by Frederick Law Olmsted Richardsonian Romanesque elements. Early development example of Henry Hobson Richardson's work. State HABS

Buffalo DELAWARE AVENUE HISTORIC DISTRICT, W side of Delaware Ave. between North and Bryant Sts., 19th-20th C. Remaining section of elite residential area of predominantly turn-of-the century grand dwellings. Era's Neo-Classical and Georgian Revival styles

Humburg. Bethany Chapel (Hamburg Presbyterian Church) 103 Hamburg Tpke. (2-29-80)

Wallpack Center vicinity. Peters Valley
Historic District. Sandyston-Haney's Mill.
Walpack, and Kuhn Rds. (2-29-80)

Union County

Fanwood. Central Railroad of New Jersey (Fanwood Railroad Station Complex) 238 North Ave. (7-17-80)

New Providence vicinity, Feltville Historic District. S of New Providence (6-6-80)

Warren County -

Belvidere, Belvidere Historic District, Off-U.S. 46 (10-3-80)

Vienna vicinity. Moant Bethel Methodist Church. S of Vienna on Mount Bethel Rd. (2-29-80)

NEW MEXICO.

ANASAZI SITES WITHIN THE CHACOAN INTERACTION SPHERE THEMATIC RESOURCES. Reference—see individual listings under McKinley and San Juan Counties.

Bernalillo County

Albuquerque. Hope Building, 220 Gold St., SW. (8-29-80)

Albuquerque, Pacific Desk Building, 213-215 Gold Ave., SW. [9-30-80]

Grant County

Sen Juan vicinity, Wheaton-Smith Site (7-23-80)

San Lorenzo vicinity, Janes Site (7-23-80)

Luna County

Deming, Mahoney Building, Gold and Spruce
Sts. (9-30-80)

McKinley County

Crownpoint vicinity, Casa De Estrella Archeological Site (Anasazi Sites Within the Chacoan Interaction Sphere Thematic Resources) (10–10–80)

Crownpoint vicinity, Dalton Pass
Archeological Site (Anasazi Sites Within
the Chacoan Interaction Sphere Thematic
Resources) (10–10–80)

Crownpoint vicinity, Greenlee Archeological Site (Anasazi Sites Within the Chacoan Interaction Sphere Thematic Resources) (10–10–80)

Crownpoint vicinity, Haystack Archeological District (Anasazi Sites Within the Chacoan Interaction Sphere Thematic Resources) [10–10–80]

Crownpoint vicinity. Upper Kin Klizhin

- Archeological Site (Anasazi Sites Within
the Chacoan Interaction Sphere Thematic
Resources) [10–10–80]

Fort Wingate vicinity, Fort Wingate Archeological Site (Anasazi Sites Within the Chacoan Interaction Sphere Thematic Resources) (10–10–80)

Otero County

LA LUZ TOWNSITE MULTIPLE RESOURCE AREA. This area includes: La Luz. La Luz Historic District. Off NM 83: Garcia. Juan. House. Tularosa St.: Queen Anne House. Kearny St.: Sutheriana. D. H., House. Main St. (10–23–40)

Rio Artiba County

Espanola, Bond, Frank, House, Bond St. (3-6-80)

Sandoval County

Bernalillo, Abenicio Salazar Historic District, U.S. 85 (6-6-80)

Corrales, San Ysidro Church, Church Rd. (7-30-80)

Guadalupe vicinity, Guadalupe Ruin, SE of Guadalupe (3-24-80)

San Juan County

Bloomfield vicinity, Halfway House Archeological Site (Anasazi Sites Within the Chacoan Interaction Sphere Thematic Resources) (10–10–80)

Bloomfield vicinity. Twin Angels
Archeological Site (Anasaz: Sites Within
the Chacoan Interaction Sphere Thematic
Resources) [10–10–80]

San Miguel County

Las Vegas. Distrito de las Escuelas, S. Pacific and S. Gonzales Sts. (3-18-80)

Las Vegas, Ilfeld. Adele. Auditorium, New Mexico Highlands University campus (1-8-80)

Santa Fe County

Santa Fe vicinity. Acequia System of El Rancho de las Golondrinas, 12 ml. SE of Santa Fe (2-1-80)

Socorto County

Magdalena. MacDonald Merchandise Building. U.S. 60 (9-25-80)

Taos County

Taos. Fechin. Nicholai. House. NM 3 (12-31-79)

Valencia County

Encinal, Village of Encinal Day School (8-8-80)

NEW YORK

INTERBOROUGH RAPID TRANSIT
SUBWAY CONTROL HOUSES
THEMATIC RESOURCES. Reference—see
individual listings under Bronx, King, and
New York counties.

Women's Rights Historic Sites Thematic Resources. Reference—see individual listings under Seneca County.

Albany County

Albany. Abrams Building, 55-57 S. Pearl St. (2-14-80)

Albany, Center Square/Hudson-Park
Historic District. Roughly bounded by Park
Ave., State, Lark and S. Swan Sts. (3-18-80)

Albany, Downtown Albany Historic District, Broadway, State, Pine, Lodge and Columbia Sts. (1-31-80)

Albany, St. Peter's Episcopal Church, 107 State St. (1-16-80) NHL

Alcove Rd. (7-24-80)

Guilderland. Albany Glassworks Site (7-22-80)

Allegheny County

Alfred, Fireman's Hall, 7 W. University St. (3-18-80)

Bronx County

Bronx. Bronx Central Annex-U.S. Post Office. 558 Grand Concourse (5-6-80) Bronx. Fonthill Castle and the

Administration Building of the College of Mount St. Vincent, W. 281st St. and Riverdale Ave. (7-11-80)

Bronx, Mott Haven Historic District. An irregular pattern along Alexander Ave. and E. 140th St. (3-25-80)

Bronx, New York, Westchester and Boston Railroad Administration Building, 481 Morris Park Ave. (4–23–80)

Bronx. Poe Cottage. 2640 Grand Concourse (8-19-80)

Bronx, St. Ann's Church Complex, 295 St. Ann's Ave. (4-18-80)

New York, Mott Avenue Control House (Interborough Ropid Transit Subway Control Houses Thematic Resources), 149th St. and Grand Concourse (5–6–80)

Broome County

Binghamton, Roberson Mansion, 30 Front St. [3-25-80]

Binghamton. Rose. Robert H., House, 3 Riverside Dr. (8-28-80)

Windsor, Windsor Village Historic District.
College Ave., Academy, Chapel, Church,
Dewey, Elm and Main Sts. (7-30-80)

Cayuga County

Auburn, Case Memorial Seymour Library, 176 Genesee St. (5-6-80)

Chautauqua County

Dunkirk, Point Gratiot Lighthouse Complex. Sycamore Rd. (12–18–79)

Chemung County

Elmira, Elmira Civic Historic District, E. Church, Lake, E. Market, Baldwin, Carroll, and State Sts. (7-30-80)

Horseheads, Horseheads 1855 Extension Historic District, Grand Central Ave., Fletcher, Sayre, W. Mill and Center Sts. (7-30-80)

Columbia County

Claverack, Double-Span Whipple Bowstring Truss Bridge, Van Wyck Lane (4-17-80) Hudson vicinity, Wiswall, Oliver, House, W of Hudson (9-4-80)

Delaware County

Franklin, New Stone Hall. Center St. (5-6-80)

В

B

Bi

N

Nr

Ne

1.11

Λ١

Dutchess County

Fishkill vicinity, Stony Kill Farm, W of Fishkill on NY 9D [3-20-80]

Hyde Park. Roosevelt. Eleanor. National Historic Site. Violet Ave. (3-20-80)

Pawling, Kane, John, House, 126 E. Main St. [10-20-80]

Red Hook vicinity. Heermance Farmhouse. N of Red Hook on W. Kerley Corner Rd. (5-6-80)

Erie County

Buffalo, Allentown Historic District, Off NY 384 (4-21-80)

Bulfalo, Buffolo and Erie County Historical Society, 25 Nottingham Ct. [4-23-80]

Buffalo. Niagara Frontier Transit Buildings. 855 Main St. (5–14–80)

Buffalo, West Village Historic District.
Roughly bounded by S. Elmwood Ave.,

Chippewa, Georgia, Prospect, Carolina and Tracy Sts. (5-6-80) Corchard Park, Johnson-Joils Complex, S-1287 S. Buifalo St. (5-6-80)

Fulton County

Ephratah vicinity, *Caroga Site* (7-22-80) Ephratah vicinity, *Klock Site* (7-22-80) Ephratah vicinity, *Pagerie, Smith, Site* (4-22-80)

Genessee County

North Bergen. Gifford-Walker Farm. 7083 N.
Bergen Rd. (1-10-80) (also in Orleans
County)

Greene County

Coxsackie, Reed Street Historic District, Reed, Ely, Mansion, and River Sts. (5-6-80)

Jefferson County

Alexandria Bay vicinity, Ingleside. W of Alexandria Bay on Cherry Island (4-18-80) Watertown, Flower, Roswell P., Memorial Library, 229 Washington St. (1-10-80) Watertown, Paddock Mansion, 228 Washington St. (12-11-79)

Watertown, Watertown Masonic Temple, 240 Washington St. (1-23-80)

Kings County

Brooklyn, Brooklyn Borough Hall, 209 Joralemon St. (1-10-80)

Brooklyn. Hanson Place Seventh Day Adventist Church. 88 Hanson Pl. (4-23-80) Brooklyn. Kings County Savings Bank. 135 Broadway (4-18-80)

Brooklyn, Monsignor McGolrick Park and Shelter Pavilion, Bounded by Nassau and Driggs Aves., Russell and Monitor Sts. (5-8-80)

Brooklyn, New Utrecht Reformed Church and Buildings, 18th Ave. and 83rd St. (4-9-80)
Brooklyn, Prospect Park, Bounded by Parkside, Ocean and Flatbush Aves..
Prospect Park W. and Prospect SW. (9-17-

Brooklyn. Old Gravesend Cemetery.
Gravesend Neck Rd. and MacDonald Ave.

Brooklyn, Russian Orthodox Cathedral of the Transfiguration of Our Lord, 228 N. 12th St. [4–18–80]

Brooklyn, St. Bartholomew's Protestant Episcopal Church and Rectory, 1227 Pacific St. (4–23–80)

Brooklyn, State Street Houses, 291-299, 290-324 State St. (1-17-80)

Brooklyn: Twentythird Regiment Armory, 1322 Bedford Ave. (5-8-80)

Brooklyn, Williamsburgh Savings Bank, 175 Broadway (4-9-80)

New York, Atlantic Avenue Control House (Interborough Rapid Transit Subway Control Houses Thematic Resources) Flatbush and Atlantic Aves. (5-8-80)

New York, Bennett, Floyd, Field Historic District, Flatbush Ave. (4–11–80) New York, Public School 39, 417 6th Ave. (4–

New York, *Public School 39*, 417 6th Ave. (17–80)

Livingston County

Avon vicinity, Barber-Mulligan Farm. NE of Avon at 5403 Barber Rd. (5-19-80) (also in Monroe County)

Lima. Hillcrest, 7242 W. Main St. (5–8–30) Oakland vicinity, Edgerley, S of Oakland at 9303 Creek Rd. (7–18–40)

Monroe County

BARBER-MULLIGAN FARM. Reference—see Livingston County.

Fairport, DeLand, Henry, House, 99 S. Main St. (4-17-80)

Fairport, Wilbur House, 187 S. Main St. (5-6-80)

Perinton. Richardson's Tavern, 1474 Marsh Rd. (5-8-80)

Montgomery County

Amsterdam, Greene Mansion, 92 Market St. (12-31-79)

Canajoharie vicinity, Rice's Woods (7-18-80)
Nelliston, Nelliston Multiple Resource Area
This area includes: Nelliston Historic
District, Prospect, River, Railroad and
Berthoud St.; Ehle, Peter, House, E. Main
St.; Lasner-Davis House, U.S. 5; Nellis,
Jacob, Farmhouse, Nellis St.; Walrath-Van
Horne House, W. Main St.; WatermanGramps House, School St. (9-27-80)

Nassau County

Manhasset, Onderdonk. Horatio Gates. House, 1471 Northern Blvd. (4-16-80)

New York County

New York Alwyn Court Apartments 180 W. 58th St. (12-28-79)

New York. American Fine Arts Society, 215 W. 57th St. (5-6-80)

New York, American Radiator Building, 40—52 W. 40th St. (5-7-80)

New York, Ansonia Hotel, 2101—2119 Broadway (1-10-80)

New York, Association of the Bar of the City of New York, 42 W. 44th St. (1-3-80)

New York, Audubon Terrace Historic District, Bounded by Broadway, Riverside Dr., W. 155th and W. 158th Sts. (5-30-80) New York, Bailey House, 10 St. Nicholas Pl. (4-23-80)

New York. Battery Park Control House (Interborough Rapid Transit Subway Control Houses Thematic Resources) State St. and Battery Pl. (5-3-30)

New York, Belnord Apartments, 225 W. 86th St. (4-23-80)

New York, Bowling Green Fence and Park, Broadway and Beaver Sts. (4-0-00)

New York Building at 45 East 66th Street (5-6-80)

New York, Building at 85 Leonard Street (4-23-80)

New York. Building at 378—380 Lafayette Street (12-28-79)

New York. Bouwerie Lane Theater. 330
Bowery St. (4–23–801

New York, Bowery Savings Bank, 130 Bowery St. (4-23-30)

New York, Chanin Building, 122 E. 42nd St. (4-23-80)

New York, Chapel of the Intercession Complex and Trunty Cemetery, 550 W. 155th St. (7-24-80)

New York, Church of Notre Dame and Rectory, 405 W. 114th St. and 40 Morningside Dr. (5-6-80)

New York, Church of St. Ignatius Loyola Complex, Park Ave., 83rd and 84th Sts. (7-24-40)

New York, Church of the Holy Communion and Buildings, 656-682 6th Ave. [4-17-80]

New York, Church of the Immoculate
Conception and Clercy House, 408–414 E.
14th St. (3–28–40)

New York, Church of the Transfiguration. 25 Mott St. (4-18-80)

New York, Claremont Stables (Claremont Riding Academy) 173-177 W. 89th St. (4-18-90)

New York, Control House on 72nd Street (Interborough Rapid Transit Subway Control Houses Thematic Resources) W. 72nd St. and Broadway (5-8-80)

New York, East 78th Street Houses, 157, 159, 161, and 163-165 E. 78th St. (3-25-80)

New York, East 80th Street Houses, 116–130 E. 80th St. (3–26–80)

New York. Eldridge Street Synagogue. 12-18 Eldridge St. (3-28-80)

New York, Federal Reserve Bank of New York, 33 Liberty St. (5-6-30)

New York, First Houses, E. 3rd St. and Ave. A {12-18-79}

New York, First Shearith Israel Graveyard, 55-57 St. James Pl. (4-17-80)

New York, Former Police Headquarters
Building, 240 Centre St. (3-28-30)

New York, Gramercy Park Historic District Roughly bounded by 3rd and Park Aves. S., E. 18th and 22nd Sts. (1-23-80)

New York, Harlem Courthouse, 170 E. 121st St. (4-16-80)

New York, Hariem River Houses, 151st to 153rd St., Macombs Pl. and Harlem River Dr. (12-18-79)

New York, Harvard Club of New York City, 27 W. 44th St. (3-28-80)

New York, Holy Trinity Church, St. Christopher House and Parsonage, 312-316 and 332 E. 88th St. (5-30-20)

New York. House at 37 East 4th Street (1-1-80)

New York, Knickerbocker Hotel, 142 W. 42nd St. (4-11-30)

New York, Lescaze House, 211 E. 48th St. (5-19-80)

New York. Marcle Collegiate Reformed Church. 275 5th Ave. (4-9-60)

New York, Marmer's Temple, 12 Oliver St. (4-16-10)

New York, McGrow-Hill Building, 328 W. 42nd St. (3-28-30)

New York, Municipal Asphait Plant. Between 90th and 91st Sts. (5-23-40)

New York, New Amsterdam Theater, 214 W. 42nd St. (1-10-80)

New York, New York City Marble Cemetery, 52-74 E. 2nd St. (9-17-30)

New York, New York Public Library, 115th Street Branch, 203 W, 115th St (5-6-0)

New York, New York Public Library and Bryant Park, Avenue of the Americas, 5th Ave., 40th and 42nd Sts. (10–15–66) MHL

New York, No. 8 Thomas Street Building, 8 Thomas St. (4–30–90)

New York, Old Colony Club. 120 Madison Ave. [4-23-30]

New York. Old Grolier Club. 29 E. 32nd St. (4-23-60)

New York. Park Avenue Houses, 680, 684, 686 and 690 Park Ave. (1-1-10)

New York, Public Baths, Asser Levy Pl. and E. 23rd St. [4-23-30]

New York, Public School 35 (Public School 135) 931 1st Ave. (10-27-90)

New York, Rice, Isaac L., Mansion (Villa Julia) 346 W. 99th St. (6-25-00)

New York, Riversule-West 105th Street Historic District, Roughly bounded by W. End Ave., Riversule Dr., W. 104th and W. 108th Str. (8-19-40) 2. /ohn.

Sacramento vicinity. Circle Cross Ranch

Belen. Belen Hotel. 200 Becker Ave. (11-12-

STONE HOUSES OF BROWNVILLE

Aurora, Aurora Village-Wells College

Historic District, NY 90 (11-19-80)

Hyde Park. Hyde Park Railroad Station.

Buffalo, Dorsheimer, William, House, 434

Buffalo, Lafayette High School, 370 Lafayette

Paul Smiths, Smith's, Paul. Hotel Store, Paul

Johnstown. Fulton County Jail (Tryon County

Athens. VILLAGE OF ATHENS MULTIPLE

RESOURCE AREA. This area includes:

Athens Lower Village Historic District

Roughly bounded by Hudson River, NY

385. Vernon and Market Sts.: Brick Row

Historic District, Off NY 385; Stranahan-

DelVecchio House, N. Washington St.: Van

Loon. Albertus. House. N. Washington St.;

Zion Lutheran Church, N. Washington St.

Houses of Brownville Thematic Resources)

Brownville, Archer, William, House (Stone

Brownville. Brown. Gen. Jacob. Mansion

112 Washington St. (11-19-80)

[ail] Perry and Montgomery Sts. (10-19-81)

Smith's Coilege Campus (12-3-80)

Oxford, Burr. Theodore, House. Fort Hill Sq.

THEMATIC RESOURCES. Reference-

individual listings under Jefferson County.

Albany, Knickerbocker and Arnink Garages.

Valencia County

801

NEW YORK

Albany County

Cayuga County

Chenango County

(9-11-81)

Ene County

Dutchess County

Ave. (12-3-80)

Franklin County

Fulton County

Greene County

(11-28-80)

Jefferson County

River Rd. (9-11-81)

Delaware Ava. (11-21-80)

72-74 (11-28-80)

Headquarters. SW of Sacramento (11-17-

ad Old ? in

TICK and S. (12-

. 405

ea ːŁ, 188 rd. ve..

123

(Stone Houses of Brownville Thematic Resources) Brown Blvd. (11-19-80) Brownville. Brownville Hotel (Stone Houses

of Brownville Thematic Resources/ Brown Blvd. and W. Main St. (11-19-80)

Brownville. Vogt House (Stone Houses of

Brownville Thematic Resources) 110 Main St. (11-19-80) Brownville, Walrath, Arthur, House (Stone Houses of Brownville Thematic Resources) 114 Corner Pike (11-19-80)

Kings County

Brooklyn, Park Slope Historic District. Roughly bounded by Prospect Park West. Berkeley Pl., 15th St., 6th, 7th and Flatbush Aves.. (11-21-30)

New York, Parachute Jump. Coney Island (9-2-301

Livingston County

North Bloomfield, North Bloomfield School, 7840 Martin Rd. (5-28-81)

Maaison County

Oneida. Cottage Lawn. 435 Main St. (11-8-80)

Monroe County

Riga, Riga Academy, 3 Riga-Mumford Rd. (11-21-80)

New York County

Liberty Island. Statue of Liberty National Monument, Ellis Island and Liberty Island • (10-15-68) (also in Hudson County, NJ)

New York. Houses at 83 and 85 Sullivan Street. 83-85 Sullivan St. (11-17-80)

New York. New York Public Library. Hamilton Grange Branch. 503 and 505 W. 145th St. (7-23-81)

New York, Stuyvesant Square Historic District, Roughly bounded by Nathan D. Perleman Pl., 3rd Ave. E. 18th and E. 15th Sts. (11-21-80)

Omondaga County

Syracuse, Central Technical High School, 700-745 S. Warren St (4-9-81)

Orange County

Goshen. Church Park Historic District, Park Pl., Main and Webster Sts. (11-17-80) Montgomery, MONTGOMERY VILLAGE MULTIPLE RESOURCE AREA. This area inciudes: Bridge Street Historic District: Union Street-Academy Hill Historic District: Crabtree-Patchett House, 232 Ward St.: Miller. Johannes. House. 272 Union St.: Montgomery Worsted Mills. Factory St. (11-21-80)

Newburgh, New York State Armony, Broadway and Johnson St. (6-18-81)

Otsego County

Cooperstown, Cooperstown Historic District NY 28, NY 80 and Main St. [11-18-80] Oneonta. Stonehouse Farm, E of Oneonta on

NY 7 (11-19-40)

Oneonta vicinity. Fortin Site. (11-28-80)

Queens County

Rockaway Point vicinity, Riis, Jacob, Park Historic District. Rockaway Beach Blvd. (8-17-31)

-Rensseiarer County

Hoosick Falls, Hoosick Falls Historic District. Roughly bounded by RR tracks. Church, Main and Elm Sts. (12-3-80)

Richmond County

Staten Island, St. Paul's Memorial Church and Rectory. 225 St. Paul's Ave. (11-21-40)

Schenec: aay County

Schenectady, General Electric Regity Plot. Roughly bounded by Oxford Pl. Union Ave. Nott St., Lenox and Lowell Rds. (11-18-401

Schonarie County

Fulton, Sharer Site, [11-28-in]

Seneca County

Covert, Covert Historic District, NY 96 (1 21-301

Steuben County

Rheims, Pleasant Valley Wine Company, R 88 (11-18-30)

Suffolk County

Bay Shore vicinity. Fire Island Light Stat 1. Robert Moses Causeway (9-11-81)

Huntington, Fort Golgotha and the Old Buria Hill Cemetery, Main St. and Nassau Rd 13-

Mastic Beach, Floyd, William, House (Ol. Mastic) 20 Washington Ave. (10-15-80)

Tioga County

Owego, Owego Central Historic District. North Ave., Park, Main, Lake, Court, and Fronts Sts. (12-3-80)

Ulster County

Cragsmoor vicinity, Chetolah (George Inne ... Jr., Estate), S of Cragamoor on Vista Mana Rd. (10-21-30)

Westchester County

Katonah, Jav. John, Homestead, Jay St. (5-2 BIJ NHL

Peeksill vicinity. Van Cortlandt Upper Manor House, Oregon Rd. (4-2-81)

Scarsdale, Wayside Cottage, 1039 Post Rd. 15-1-411

Yorktown Heights. Yorktown Heights Railroad Station, Commerce St. (3-19-51)

Wyoming County

North Java. Arcade and Attica Railroad (11-17-001

NORTH CAROLINA

Beaufort County

Belhaven, Bethaven City Hall, Main St. (1-27-81)

Bertie County Windsor vicinity. King House, NW of Windsor off NC 308 (8-26-71)

Branswick County

Southport, Southport Historic District. Roughly bounded by Cape Fear River. Rhett, Bay, Short and Brown Sts. (11-25-80)

Chatham County

Pittsboro vicinity. Hadley House and Grist Mill. NW of Pittsboro on SR 2165 (11-25-

Cumberiana County

Fayetteville, Confederate Breastworks, Raleigh Rd. and U.S. 401 (10-7-81)

Currituck County

Poplar Branch vicinity. Baum Site (31CK9), N of Poplar Branch (12-3-0)

Davidson County

Lexington vicinity, Squeers, Philip. House, SR 1182 (11-25-w)) Thomasville vicinity. Brammed's inn. N of

Thomasviile (11-25-40) Thomasville, Thomasville dancoad Passenger Corot, W. Main St. 17-9-411

NEW JERSEY—Continued

Springfield. SAYRE HOMESTEAD. Savre Homestead Lane, (8-24-79); 79-11-29 079 0005006

Union. TOWNLEY, JAMES, HOUSE, Morris Ave. and Green Lane, (5-14-79); 79/07/19 079 0001676

warren county

Alpha vicinity. HUNT, GEORGE, HOUSE, SW of Alpha at 135 Warren Glen Rd. (9-12-79); 79-11-29 079 0005007

Washington. WASHINGTON RAILROAD STATION, Railroad Ave., (7-3-79); 79/11/ 01079 0003307

NEW MEXICO

Albuquerque

Albuquerque. FIRST NATIONAL BANK BUILDING, 217-233 Central Ave., NW, (2-2-79); 79/07/16 079 0000178

bernalillo county

O'REILLY, J.H., HOUSE, 220 9th St., NW., (1/29/79); 79/07/16 079 0000179 Alberquerque. *LEWIS, CHARLES W.* BUILDING, 1405-1407 2nd St., SW., (7-3-79); 79/11/01079 0003308 Albuquerque. DE GRACIA, TOMASA

GRIEGO, HOUSE, 6939 Edith Blvd., NE Albuquerque. BARELA-BLEDSOE HOUSE,

7017 Edith Blvd., NE., (3-12-79); 79/07/12

079 0000592

Albuquerque. FIRST NATIONAL BANK BUILDING, 217-233 Central Ave., NW., (2-2-79); 80/01/10079 0006769

Albuquerque. O'REILLY, J.H., HOUSE, 220 9th St., NW., (1-29-79); 80/01/10079 0006770 Albuquerque. SAN IGNACIO CHURCH, 1300 Walter St., NE. (8-21-79); 79-11-29 079 0005008

colfax county

Eagle Nest vicinity. EAGLE NEST DAM, 3 mi. SE of Eagle Nest off U.S. 64, (4-18-79); 79/07/19 079 0001877

Springer. COWAN, R. H., LIVERY STABLE, 220 Maxwell Ave., (8-3-79); 79-11-13 079 0004381

de baca county

Fort Sumner vicinity. FORT SUMNER RAILROAD BRIDGE, 2 mi. (3.2 km) W of Fort Sumner over Pecos River, (3-21-79); 79/07/12 079 00005931

lincoln county

Nogal vicinity. EL PASO AND SOUTHWESTERN RAILWAY WATER SUPPLY SYSTEM. S of Nogal, [11-21-79]; 80/01/10079 0006377

mckinley county

Gallup. COTTON, C.N., HOUSE, 406 W. Aztec Ave. (7-10-79)

Prewitt vicinity. ANDREWS ARCHEOLOGICAL DISTRICT, NE of

Prewitt, (5-17-79); 79/07/19 079 0001678 mora county

Cleveland. CASSIDY, DANIEL, AND SONS GENERAL MERCHANDISE STORE, NM 3, (8-1-79); 79-11-13 079 0004362. Ocate. STRONG, J. P., STORE, NM 21 and

NM 120, (7-27-79); 79-11-13 079 0004363

otero county

Cloudcroft vicinity. MEXICAN CANYON : TRESTLE, NW of Cloudcroft off NM 83, (5-7-79): 79/07/19 079.0001679.

recycled paper

La Luz vicinity. LA LUZ POTTERY FACTORY, 2 mi. (3.2 km) E of La Luz. (05-29-79); 79/11/06 079 0002139 Tularosa. TULAROSA ORIGINAL TOWNSITE DISTRICT, U.S. 54/70. (2-14-79); 80/01/10079 0006771

rio arriba county

Dulce vicinity. VICENTI SITE, (5-14-79): 79/ 07/19 079 0001680

Embudo. EMBUDO HISTORIC DISTRICT, U.S. 64, (3-12-79); 79/07/12 079 0000594

san juan county

La Plata vicinity. MORRIS' NO. 41 ARCHEOLOGICAL DISTRICT, (5-17-79); 79/07/19 079 0001681

san miguel county

Las Vegas. LIBRARY PARK HISTORIC DISTRICT, Liberty Park and environs, (3-12-79): 79/07/12 079 0000595

Las Vegas. LINCOLN PARK HISTORIC DISTRICT, 7th, 8th, Lincoln and Jackson Sts. (8-6-79); 79-11-13 079 0004364 Las Vegas. RAILROAD AVENUE HISTORIC

DISTRICT, U.S. 85, (8-6-79); 79-11-13 079 0004365

Rociada vicinity. PENDARIES GRIST MILL. 1 mi. (1.6 km) E of Rociada off NM 105, (2-2-79]; 80/01/10079 0006772

santa fe county

Lamy vicinity. APACHE CANYON RAILROAD BRIDGE, 3 mi. (4.8 km) NE of Lamy over Galisteo Creek, (4-27-79): 79/ 07/19 079 0001682

Santa Fe. VIERRA, CARLOS, HOUSE, 1002 Old Pecos Trail, (8-3-79); 79-11-13 079

sierra county

Arrey vicinity. PERCHA DIVERSION DAM, 2 mi. (3.2 km) NE of Arrey, (4-6-79); 79/07/ 16 079 0001081

Elephant Butte vicinity. ELEPHANT BUTTE DAM AND RESERVOIR. NW of Elephant Butte off NM 51, (4-9-79); 79/07/16 079 0001082

socorro county

Magdalena vicinity. CLEMENS
RANCHHOUSE, S of Magdalena, (4-18-79); 79/07/19 079 0001683

taos county

Taos. GASPARD, LEON, HOUSE, Raton Rd., (2-23-79); 79/07/12 079 0000598 Tres Piedras. TRES PIEDRAS RAILROAD

WATER TOWER, off U.S. 285, (2-2-79); 80/ 01/10079 0006773

Tres Piedras. TRES PIEDRAS RAILROAD WATER TOWER, Off U.S. 285, (2-2-79); 79/07/16 079 0000182

torrance county

Moriarty vicinity. MORIARTY ECLIPSE WINDMILL, 2 (3.2 km) W of Moriarty off NM 222, (06-04-79); 79/11/06 079 0002140

valencia county

Los Lunas. ATCHISON, TOPEKA, AND SANTA FE RAILROAD DEPOT, U.S. 85, (8-1-79); 79-11-13 079 0004367 San Mateo vicinity. SAN MATEO

ARCHEOLOGICAL SITE, NW of San Mateo, (5-17-79); 79/07/19 079 0001684

waseca county

lanesville vicinity. SEHA SORGHUM SYRUP MILL, SE of Janesville off MN 60. (06-04-79); 79/11/06 079 0002141 -

NEW YORK

albany county

Albam: TEN BROECK HISTORIC DISTRICT, irregular pattern along Ten Broeck St. from Clinton Ave. to Livingston Ave., (1-25-79): 80/01/10079 0006774

Albuny, TEN BROECL, HISTORIC DISTRICT, Irregular pattern along Ten Broeck St. from Clinton Ave. to Livingston Ave., (1-25-79): 79/07/16 079 0000183

Cohoes. SILLIMAN MEMORIAL PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH, Mohawk and

Seneca Sts., [8-1-79]; 79-11-13 079 0004368 Menands. ALBANY RURAL CEMETERY, Cemetery Ave, (10-25-79): 80/01/0079 0006188

bronx county

Bronx. HALL OF FAME COMPLEX, Bronx Community College campus, (9-7-79): 79-11-29 079 0005009

chenango county

Greene. ROSEKRANS BUILDING, 62 Genessee St. [7-27-79]; 79-11-13 079 0004369

columbia county

Claverack. VAN HOESEN. JAN, HOUSE. NY 66. [8-1-79]; 79-11-13 079 0004370

Clermont vicinity. SLYTEEN-MILE DISTRICT, W of Clermont along Hudson River, [3-7-79] (also in Dutchess County): 79/07/13 079 0000597

Germantown vicinity. CLERMONT ESTATES HISTORIC DISTRICT. S of Germantown, (5-7-79): 79/07/19 079

Linlithgo vicinity. OAK HILL, N of Linlithgo on Oak Hill Rd., (6-26-79); 79/11/01079 0003310

Valatie. FIRST PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH, Church St. (9-7-79); 79-11-29 079 0005010

cortland county

Preble vicinity. LITTLE YORK PAVILION, S of Preble off NY 281, (7-27-79); 79-11-13 079 0004371

dutchess county

Beacon. EUSTATIA, 12 Monell Pl., (2-26-79); 79/07/13 079 0000599

Poughkeepsie. POUGHKEEPSIE RAILROAD BRIDGE, Spans Hudson River. (2-23-79) (also in Ulster County); 79/07/13 079 0000600

Rhinebeck. RHINEBECK VILLAGE HISTORIC DISTRICT, U.S. 19 and NY 308, (8-8-79); 79-11-13 079 0004372

erie county

Buffalo, BLESSED TRINITY ROMAN CATHOLIC CHURCH BUILDINGS. 317 LeRoy Ave. (8-3-79); 79-11-13 079 0004373 Hamburg vicinity. KLEIS SITE, (4-20-79); 79/

07/19 079 0001087

West Seneca. EATON SITE, (4-3-79); 79/07/ 16 079 0001083

essex county

Elizabethtown. HAND-HALE HISTORIC DISTRICT, River and Maple Sts., (3-5-79); 79/07/13 079 0000601

genesee county

LeRoy. KEENEY HOUSE, 13 W. Main St, (9-11-79); 79-11-29 079 0005011

greene county

LEEDS VICINITY. NEWKIRK HOMESTEAD. NW of Leeds on Sandy Plains Rd., (7-22-79); 79/11/01079 0003311

dch 1ent

rren St. C467)

'. Main

ux St.

ict.

Newark, Lincoln Park Historic District Addendum. 107814. 10801/4 Broad St.

Hudson County

Southern Hoboken Historic District Jersey City, Bergen Station Post Office, 750-788 Grand St.

Jersey City, Buildings at 273-2731/2 Tenth Street

Hunterdon County

Part Mill Historic District, Lambertville, Lilley Mansion

Monmouth County -

Asbury Park, Steinbach Building Long Branch. Congregation Brothers of Israel Synagogue

Long Branch. Doll House at 87 Second Avenue

Long Branch. Summer House at 87 Second Avenue

Morris County

Upper Longwood Forge Historic District

Pessaie County

Dundee Canal

Somerset County

Lyons, Veterans Administration Medical Center (63.3)

NEW MEXICO

Fort Bliss Multiple Resource Area

Bernalillo County

Archeological Site NM:0:3:1:11 Archeological Site NM:1:15:3:8

Dona Ana County

Archeological Site OCA:FA1

Archeological Site OCA:FA:2

Archeological Site OCA:FA5

Archeological Site OCA:FA8

Archeological Site OCA:FA9

Archeological Site OCA:FA:11

Archeological Site OCA:FA:12

Archeological Site OCA:FA:13 Archeological Site OCA:FA:15

Archeological Site OCA:FA:18

Archeological Site OCA:FA:20

Archeological Site OCA:FA:21

Archeological Site OCA:FA:22

Archeological Site OCA:FA:23

Archeological Site OCA:FA:24

Otero County

Fairchild Site. Dog Canyon White Sands National Monument

San Juan County

Archeological Site LA 20239

NEW YORK

Portchester, Putnam-Mellor Engine and Hose Company

Albany County

Albany, South End Historic District-Plum Street Extension

Bronx County

New York. P.S. 15 Little Red Schoolhouse. 4010 Dyre Ave.

New York, P.S. 17 City Island Community Center, 190 Fordham

South Bronx, Morris High School Historic District

Broome County

Binghamton. Parlor City Historic District (63.3)

Columbia County

Hudson, Hudson Historic District (63.3)

Erie County

Buffalo. Buffalo Plank Road (UB 1682) 🖺

Kings County

Brooklyn, Brooklyn Army Terminal

New York County

New York, City Center Dance Theater, W. 55th St.

Onondaga County

Syracuse, Main Post Office, 101 N. Clinton St.

Monroe County

Rochester, Commercial Historic District. South Ave.

Rockland County

Clarkstown, Upper Nyack Firehouse, 330 N. Broadway

Grand View on Hudson, Grand View Village Hall. 118 River Rd.

Haverstraw, Haverstraw King's Daughters Public Library (83.3)

Surfolk County

Northport, Veteran's Administration Medical Center. Middleville Rd.

Southold, Southold Library, Main Rd. (63.3)

Tompkins County _

Ithaca. St. James AME Zion Church

Westchester County

Tarrytown, Pierson School

NORTH CAROLINA

Caswell County

Womack's Mill (County Line Creek Watershed) (also in Rockingham County)

Cumberland County

Shaw-Gillis House

Favetteville, Poe. Edgar Allen, House, 208 Bradford Ave.

Durham County

Durham, Old North Durham Historic District

Gaston County

Mount Holly, Davenport House, 1505 N. Main SŁ

Mount Holly, Nantz House, 714 N. Main St.

Guilford County

Old Greensborough Historic District Boundary Extension, Elm. S. Davie, E. Washington, W. Washington and S. Green

Hoke County

McNeill House

Madison County

California Creek Missionary Baptist Church

Martin County

Smithwick-Green-Clark House, U.S. 17

Woolard-Perry House

Pitt County

Bethel vicinity, Brown, Henry Williamston.

Bethel vicinity, Brown, Herbert P., House Bethel vicinity, Moore House

NORTH DAKOTA

McKenzie County

Arnegard, Cinnamon Creek Rioge Archeological District

Mercer County

Zap. Archeological Site 32ME218 (83.3)

OHIO

Allen County

Lima, Holland Block Annex, 112-116 E. Hig. St.

Athens County

Athens, West Hills Historic District Glouster, Hisylvania No. 22 Mine Entrance and Tipple

Cuyanoga County

Strongsville. Strongsville Activity Center

Hamilton County

Cincinnati, Block 23 (Ben's Department Store) Bounded by Central Ave., 7th, 8th, and former John Sts.

Cincinnati, Building at 1032 Foracker Aveni Cincinnati, Buildings at 1307-1309 Penaleton

Street Cincinnati, Building at 1422 Apjones Street Cincinnati. Building at 2843 Melrose Avenu

Cincinnati, Building at 3022 Park Cincinnati, Buildings at 4008, 4010 and 4012 Gulow Street

Cincinnati, Building at 4217 Med Anthony

Cincinnati, Building at 4224 Williams Place Cincinnati, Building at 4267 Williams Place Cincinnati. Carmel United Presbyterian

Church, 3549 Reading Rd. Cincinnati, St. Leo's Church Complex. Baltimore St. and St. Leo Pl.

Hocking County

Logan, Hocking County Courthouse. E. Main St. 103.31

Knox County

Lehmon Road Bridge, SR 259 (63.3)

Scioto County

Portsmouth, Fowier Building, 700 Second St. [63.3]

Portsmouth. Fowler Property #1. 716 Second St. (63.3)

Portsmouth, Fowier Property =2, 712 Secon: St. (63.3)

Summit County

Akron. Mustill, Frederick, House, 234 Ferndale St.

Akron, Mustill Store, 248 Ferndale St. Akton, Ohio Canal Lock No. 15

Akren, Ohio Canal Locks No. 10-14 (Staircase of Locks)

(PRUDENTIAL pearl Sts., 1894-1895, Lo. rehitect. Steel frame, terra cotta /2 stories, U-shaped, flat roof; entrances, each with large lunett level; first 2 stories topped by n orm base for upper levels, uppration organized in vertical band arches, oculi in coved section l decorative terra cotta ornament -overs entire building; interior le on and leaded glass skylight. nd cast iron stairway; 1st-story altered 1970 to form flat plane Sullivanesque. A milestone in raper development by Louis Sul uccessfully integrates structural: namentation. Private: NHL; HABS.

Buffalo. MACEDONIA BAPTIS 111 Michigan Ave., 1845. B rectangular, gabled roof, enclosestibule flanked by round arch recessed rectangular panels, rocicribed stone plaque above entraneetinghouse plan with apse; 2 tions. Social and religious cen community for 125 years. Parish ward Nash, a founder of the ! League and the local branch of Private.

Buffalo. PIERCE ARROW FAC PLEX, Elmwood and Great Arrow Albert Kahn, architect. Factory taining 14 major buildings mainly concrete steel with brick and walls; saw-tooth roof sections, lar 60'; some Arts and Crafts decor, on Administration Building froi synthesis of trends foreshadow ments in factory design; owned ar Pierce Arrow Co. until 1938; 1 converted for diversified commentiple private.

Buffalo. ST. PAUL'S CATHEDRAL, 125 Pearl St. Richard Upjohn, architect. Sands story, irregular shape, gabled roo! nice sections, some with modillio trefoil arcading; front 3-stage to spire, entrance porch, transept c trance and adjacent 3-stage be spire, nave lancet windows with buttresses; towers completed 187 destroyed interior; new interior. English architect, Robert Gibse added. Fine example of Gothic Re adapted to unusual triangular HABS.

REFERENCE NO. 8



WETLANDS IN ERIE CO. NEAR DEC PHASE 1 SITES

Sites Wetlands

Springville AH-1, SP-11

Dupont BW-6, BW-2

FMC BW-6, BW-2

Whiting AK-14, AK-7

HiView BU-13

Clarence CL-5, CL-2, CL-1, CL-11

Gutenkist HP-15

Bern BU-1, BU-15

Tift BU-1, BU-15, BU-7

Republic BU-1, BU-15, BU-7

Buf-Hop BU-1, BU-7, BU-15

C. Auto BU-1, BU-7, BU-15, BU-14

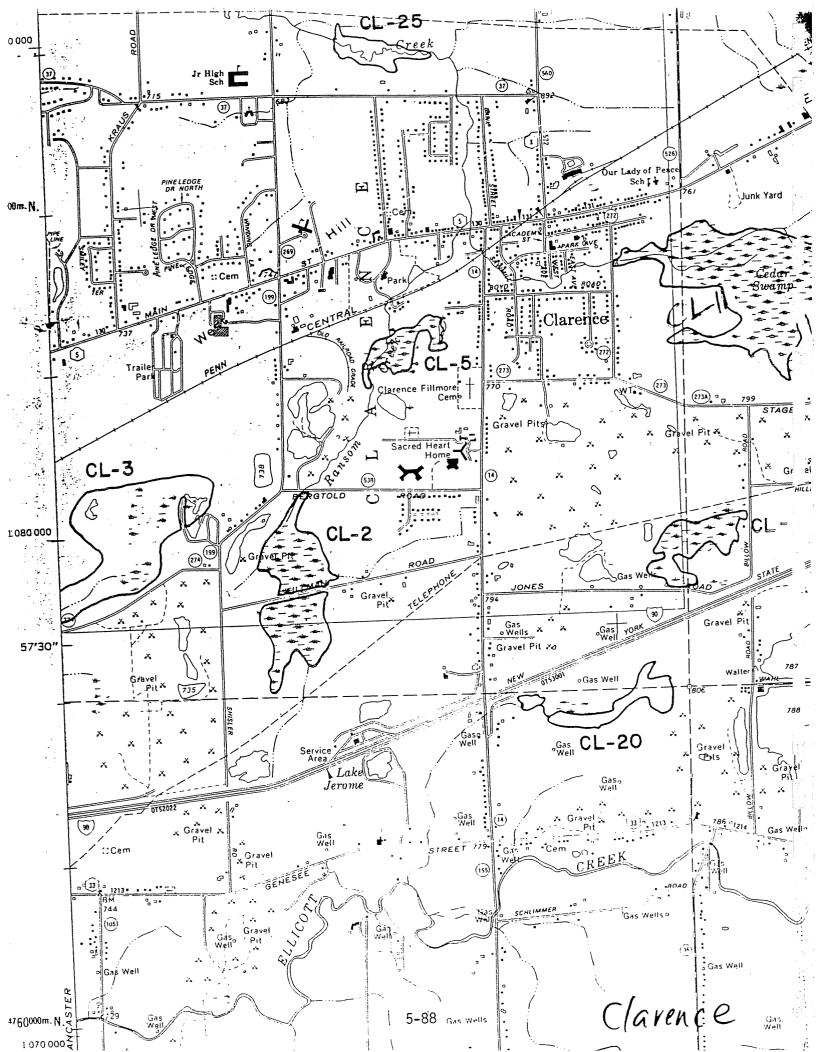
LSB BU-14, BU-4

Snyder BU-14, BU-4

Eden ED-4, ED-7, ED-5, ED-11, ED-13

J. Fox AN-5

Schreider HB-12



r of species to which characteristics 13, 14 or 15 apply shall be identified in parentheses with species considered a ate Class II characteristic in determining item 7. Complete information on reverse side of form to substantiate your Circle numbers of applicable classification characteristics and place check next to appropriate class. A wetland with no Class I, II, or III characteristics is a Class IV wethand usions.

Newstead , Town, VIII ame) Clareince Clarence name

CLASS I

Adj./contig. to reservoir or public Significant flood protection for connected to public water sugnly les. hab., thr./endg. anim. sp. Jnus. abund./div. anim. sp. in water supply or hydraulically substantially developed area Resignation of the contraction o Thr./endg. plant sp. region or state aquifer.

4 or more Class II characteristics

Res. hab. vuln. anim. sr.: state Empt. marsh: pur. loosestrife and/or 2 or more wetland structural groups phragmites max, 66% of covertype... Adj./contig. C(t) or higher stream Assoc. with ext. perm. onen water mlg. hab. thr./endg. anim. Vuln. plant sn.: state Conting to tidal wetlands CLASS IT 12.

Hydraulically connected to aqui er Tertiary treatment capacity for a or planned develonment area sewage disposal system 22)

of 3 last. wetlands: city, town In publicly owned recreation area Within urbanized area

Lunch Date No. of sheets attached Inspection Dates Preparer Kenny

208 200 m.

UTM Coord. 4762700 M.

Wetland no. Wetland name

DEC no

CLASS III

or phragnites min. 66% of coverty? marsh, pur. loosestrife and, Deciduous swamm

ghrub svann

Floating and/or submergent veg. Wetland open water

Rotal alkalinity at least 50 PE% Contains 1sland 39.

Adj. to fert. upland; high base soils

Res./mir. hab. of vuln. enim. so Res. for region: mig. for region

Vuln. plant sp. or state

light

Flood protection value: agr.,

Unus. abund/dv. anim. sp.; county

Archeo./paleo. significance

Jnusual geologic feature

which pollution reduction occurs Part of significantly polluted permanent onen water

Visible and aesthetic/open space <u>%</u>

of total 1 of 3 løst. wetlends of same Wetland acreage max, 15 covertype within a town 37.

Publicly owned land open to cown acreage 33 33

Covertype Class 田 (E)

mblic use

STRUCTURAL GROUPS STRUCTURAL GROUPS AREA

Water - submergent, floating veg., Woody - deciduous, coniferous, Herbaceous-emgt. marsh, wet wetland open water min. 15% meadow min. 25% of wetland, shrub swamp min. 25%. 37 % 9

 \times

PLY?

COVERTYPE (min. 50% of area) Imergent marsh Wet Meadow 6

Coniferous swamp Deciduous swamp 40

Floating/submergent veg. Wetland open water Shrub swamp 32 %

d assign the wetland to the class representing the largest ea, add up all the separate covertype areas in each class 'no single covertype is of at least 50% of the wetland oportion of the wetland's area.

Emgt. marsh; pur. loosestrife and/or phragmite max. 66% of covertype Class II 20

TOTAL Class II Class III

Emgt. marsh; pur. loosestrife and/or

phragmite min. 66% of covertype Deciduous swamp Shrub swamp

Floating/submergent veg. Wetland open water TOTAL Class III

8

Coniferous swamp TOTAL Class IV Wet meadow Class IV

STATISTICS

Alt Corregge besoner או ששעום pilo acre DUP-HAND Ç

Bureau of wildlie worthood Townshin

he the worlderd 1147 135 and the tendething 27.0 Pomea Same

Pove ctype in for (watering Particular dillocati atter heal. プロウ 100-1-10N 9.10

decosids in this arres 01101 かいけ 4 <u>--</u> ひょうし たした ノチーこので 7077 ⊆ ປ 41 OVERIPS

a ra 1/1

area

into Should be charled overtype

Wetland data (computer-printed t) indicate

a recreation area.

しないこ

this metland is

FRESHWATER WETLAND CLASSIFICATION

Hote ies to which characteristics 13, 14 or 15 apply shall be identified in parentheses with species considered a Complete information on reverse side of form to substantiate your Circle numbers of applicable classification characteristics and place check next to appropriate class. A wetland with no Class I, II, or III characteristics is a Class IV wetland characteristic in determining item 7.

Clarence TTERMS)

Clarence

nab., thr./endg. anim. sp c kettlehole bog. CLASS I

abund./div. anim. sp. in plant sp. endg.

./contig. to reservoir or publi difficant flood protection for nnected to public water supply ter supply or hydraulically stantially developed area on or state

pr more Class II characteristics uifer.

DEC no. 915-10-0156 Rd. Swamp Wetland name Tillman UTM Coord. 47/7 600 m Wetland no.

Date Inspection Dates 6/19/73 No. of sheets attached Preparer Koun Lunch

CLASS IT

marsh: pur. loosestrife and/or phragmites max. 66% of covertype... 6

2 or more wetland structural groups Contig. to tidal wetlands

contig. C(t) or higher stream Assoc. with ext. perm. onen water

mig. hab. thr./endg. anim. sp.

Res. hab. vuln. anim. Br.: state) Vuln. plant sp.: state

Jnus. abund/dv. anim. sp.; county Archeo./paleo. significance Jnusual geologic feature

Hydraulically connected to aqui er Tertiary treatment canacity for a Flood protection value: agr., or planned develonment area (02)

3 Last. wetlands: city, town, sewage disposal system Aithin urbanized area 22

In publicly owned recreation area WC Borough

CLASS III

Engt. marsh, pur. loosestrife un of cover or phragmites min. 667

Deciduous swamm

Shrub svann

Floating and/or submergent ver.

Tetland open water .63.

Total alkalinity at least 50 Pr Contains island 30.

Adj. to fert. upland; high base

Res. for region: mig. for real Res./mir. hab. of vuln. anim. soils

Vuln. plant sp.; region

which pollution reduction occur Visible and aesthetic/open spac permanent onen water system in Part of significantly polluted

1 of 3 løst. wetlands of value

sane

Wetland acreage max. 1% of tot covertype within a town 33.

Publicly owned land orem to town acreage

recycled paper

603

Water - submergent, floating veg., Woody - deciduous, coniferous, Herbaceous-emgt. marsh, wet wetland open water min. 15% meadow min. 25% of wetland. shrub swamp min. 25%. 30 %

COVERTYPE (min. 50% of area)

Wet Meadow

Deciduous swamp Emergent marsh

Coniferous swamp

Shrub swamp

Floating/submergent veg. Wetland open water

gn the wetland to the class representing the largest d up all the separate covertype areas in each class ngle covertype is of at least 50% of the wetland on of the wetland's area.

Class II

Engt. marsh; pur. loosestrife and/or phragmite max: 66% of covertype TOTAL Class II

Class III

Emgt. marsh; pur. loosestrife and/or phragmite min. 66% of covertype Deciduous swamp

Shrub swamp

Floating/submergent veg. Wetland open water TOTAL Class III

Class IV

Coniferous swamp TOTAL Class IV Wet meadow

COMMENTS

7

This covertypy and man Wolland Size is 100+ acres. こだ」 other information

Contolation Cbretta & D 14:

19 12 5000 14677 associated with 140.7 External, Permanen といこし cheek as ついとしたのい

DIST SALL اءِ . o x city van aguilar orobable that で シン Parae CONNECTION to 7197 1011 to . Hei 3

Livering Whollife Wolfand may one nother ! 7 aree of

न सिक्टिन्द

Joseph 1000 Their Is 180 Concerteine the field report +12015

し年での一

John John weins.

いコーコロガ

: :

さくい

METLAND INVENTO	RY FIRED DATA SHEET
THALLIER'C	ES AND VALUES
Min. Med. Mad.	THE THIRD VALUES (Use hoped to describe)
	Unique Geology
11167	
traverses marsh X X	
rban residences within x	
	Source: Unique in Environs
	this size are very rate on
	Frontier
	Source:
The state of the s	Flood Control
is to degradation	
gion 9 Wildlife Unit estimate	Source: Sediment Filtering
ility to destruction	
high	
	Source:
1 2 3 3	Potential Use 3
or vulnerability classification	t Close proximity to Niagara Frontier
idential and commercial developmen	unhan area
a continuing process in this local	
ling is a possibility	Source: Aesthetic/Open Space 1
	Unspoiled wild area providing visual
Region 9 Wildlife Unit investiga-	variety near suburban area
ns	Val 10 by
ment possibility high	Source: Sistorical Value
medium [] high	Miscoridar 14-14-
None None	
	Warstion Catchaglion
	flight lane
1 31/4	
	Towards and the second
50	
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
Temps [state [local	
Penerable Federal Style Local recycled paper. A regretion Organization Speck X Private	ecology and environment

LL-2

	<u>19-11-4 - 17-77</u>	<u>/LDIT</u>	IOHAL COMMENT	<u>s</u>
Ilman Road Swamp	3. Aquatic shouts			
gir SW from Clarence Ctr.	9. Dead shrubs			
Clarence	Emergents	я		
Erie	10. Sub-shrubs 5 g	. m		
Clarence	11. Robust emergents 30 g	and		1.74
Artificial Artificial	12. Tall meadow emergents	t 1 a		
sien 9 Veg. Cover 50 g	13. Short meadow emergents 5 g	W.		
och 100 %	14. Narrow-leaved marsh emergents 10 %	0		
YPES	15. Broad-leaved marsh emergents 10 %	다 다		
esh	Surface Vegetation	duc		
ally flooded basins/flats	ló. Floating-leaved vegetation 10 %	pro		
readows	17. Floating vegetation 10 g	T-I		
w fresh parshes	Submargants	tur e		
resh marshes 90 %	18. Submergents 10 %	na t		1
resh water	If open water, proportion of submergents:	Φ .		
swa=ps	0-1/3	abl		,
= 3 %	Meadow portion grazed	ъ Б Б		
<u> </u>	Purole loosestrife None Imi. plants	ញ		
tech	Clumps \ \frac{1}{2}m. diam. \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \	Гөw		
ra fresh curshes	X Adjoining clumps through an area	Þ		
resh narshes%	Solid, most of wetland .	Ver 9.		
resh water	Green timber impoundment potential	Z H		17
line	T	0 0 1 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0		
lats	Mature or overnature trees 80-100' 80% groum closure About 30"+ muck	Ne Ne		! *
readows	Red, Swamp Wh. Cak, Red Ash		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	15
rly flooded solt marshes	Understory: Sensitive Fern/Arrow Arun	· · · · · · · ·		11
and bays%	Water			
CLASSES /	Total alkalinity (1)(2)	(3)	•	A CONTRACTOR OF THE PROPERTY O
	(4)(5)(5)			
oldwas trans 3 %	(8)(9)(10)			
signate trees g	Water Temp. (1)(2)(3)	•		
_	(5)(6)(7)(8)			
`	Not enough water to sample			
saler electe g	D T G			
7.3	Fid: Sr. Wildlife Biologist .			
ost stadtsg	Date: 6/19/73			_=
ten mer inn	5-94			
				-11

UTA

915-10-0156 WETLAND# CL-2

TILIMAN SWAMP WETTANDS MANAGEMENT PLAN

New York State Department of Environmental Conservation
Division of Fish and Wildlife
Region 9 Wildlife Management Unit

Prepared: January 1978 R.L. Cheney

Senior Wildlife Biologist

I. SUMMARY:

Tillman Road Swamp is 100+ acres of predominantly deep fresh marsh in the south-central portion of the Town of Clarence, Erie County.

It is located approximately 8 miles east of the City of Buffalo, 2 miles southwest of the Village of Clarence in a suburban-rural setting.

Much of the wetland and adjacent uplands is owned by the Pine Hill Concrete Corporation, which actively excavates sand and gravel on an extensive acreage surrounding the project. Currently, acquisition negotiations are being conducted with Pine Hill and two other landowners, who jointly hold all of the land in the basin and periphery needed for this project.

In its present state, the swamp hosts a viable wetland community, with a good variety of sedentary and migratory wildlife species. Other wetland values associated with the swamp are of lesser importance. It provides some flood control on approximately 1,800 acres of watershed associated with the west branch of Ransom Creek, undoubtedly has some value for aquifer recharge and is the receptacle for a New York State Thruway service area tertiary—treated effluent outlet. Current public use is sparse. Hunting and trapping rights are held by a few people. Since the wetland is entirely posted against trespass, casual use is virtually non-existent. Perhaps the only significant public use is bird-watching from the edge of Tillman Road, which bisects the wetland.

Because of its location within a few minutes drive of urban-suburban Erie County, the primary potential use of the area will be for nature observation-nature study. Specifically, objectives of this project are:

- 1. To preserve in public ownership one of A sizeable high-quality wetland units in urban-suburban Eric County.
- 2. To provide for wetland nature observation-nature study use by regional citizens, particularly those in adjacent communities, including self-guided study and group study (schools, bird clubs, etc.).
- 3. To provide passive open space use by nearby suburban residents as appropriate, considering the prime objectives.
- 4. To provide consumptive use as appropriate, considering the price objectives. 5-95

John McMahon Gordon Batcheller Dewatering of the Tillman Road wetland

grade was a second

Harris Langery (1964)

October 8, 1982

Tillman Road Wildlife Management Area (WMA) (Erie County, Town of Clarence) comprises approximately 240 acres; the major feature of this area is a 83 acre freshwater emergent marsh (see the enclosed locator $(x,y) = \frac{1}{2} \left(\frac{1} \left(\frac{1}{2} \left(\frac{1}{2} \left(\frac{1}{2} \left(\frac{1}{2} \left(\frac{1}{2} \left(\frac{1}$

CARROLL CARLOLL AND A SECTION OF MAN

and the state of the same of the state of th

the contract of the second

Pursuant to Article 24, the Tillman Road wetland is a class I protected freshwater wetland. Dominant vegetative species are cattail (Typha spp.), and purple loosestrife (Lythrum salicaria). Historically this wetland has had 18-24 inches of standing water in almost all areas والمراجع والمراجع والمعارض والمتابع of the marsh. Market Carlotte (1886)

During the summer of 1982 the Tillman Road wetland was dewatered. Although the precise time period in which this occurred is not known, I feel that most of the water drained between early July and late August. Although this is normally a dry period and some reduction in water level is usually observed during summer, this dewatering was complete. At this time, there is no standing water on the wetland. According to ECO Keppner this is the first time in at least 10-15 years that the wetland has been completely dewatered.

The dewatering of the Tillman Road wetland apparently coincided with the dewatering of the Ransom Creek and the partial dewatering of the Gunnville wetland (Erie County, Town of Clarence). According to Town of Clarence officials, approximately 12 houses experienced dewatering of their wells as of 1 September 1982.

Informal communications with Town of Clarence officials, and their consulting engineers brought several additional observations to my attention. They feel that this dewatering situation is fairly widespread in the Town of Clarence and small portions of Lancaster and Newstead. According to Art Bossert the water table in the Lancaster "aquifer" dropped 10-30 feet during the summer. To my knowledge no cause for this problem has been positively identified but Mr. Bossert seems to feel that a geological phenomenon is the most likely explanation.

I attended a meeting 16 September 1982 at the Clarence Town Hall. This was an informational gathering meeting; present were Town representatives and their consulting engineers, 2 representatives from U.S.G.S., a homeowner representative, and an official from Senator Floss' office. My function was

John McMahon October 8, 1982 Page 2

to gather information on the problem to assist the Bureau of Wildlife in management decisions regarding the Tillman Road WMA. During this meeting, the history of the problem was recited by Mr. Bossert; Town engineers and U.S.G.S. officials discussed in a very speculative manner possible causative factors, and the U.S.G.S expressed an interest in investigating the problem in detail. I made no commitments on behalf of D.E.C. other than to state our concern regarding the future of the Fillman Road WMA.

The Bureau of Wildlife considers the Tillman Road marsh as an outstanding wetland. It is unique in its proximity to a large number of people, and in fact, constitutes one of the best freshwater wetlands in suburban Erie County. Without water, the value of the wetland is extremely limited. Our intended management activities included the construction of a water level control structure and development of an interpretive natur trail. Further actions on these projects will not be conducted until we understand the long term water level regime at

We will be setting up water level monitoring stakes in the near future to document this regime. We have planned no additional actions in response to this problem.

的情况的 医乳头 医神经神经 医乳腺素 自己的 医乳腺 医自己的 医生物 医二氏性血管

(1965年) 1966年 | 新疆里海绵(北部) 1966年 | 196

To the liver of the the figure of the contract of the contract

Gordon R. Batcheller
Conservation Biologist - Region 9

GRB: mkb Attachment

cc: J. Spagnoli

L. Nelson

T. Moore

R. Speed

Note of species to which characteristics 13, 14 or 15 apply shall be identified in parentheses with species considered a ate Class II characteristic in determining item 7. Complete information on reverse side of form to substantiate your Circle numbers of applicable classification characteristics and place check next to appropriate class. usions. A wetland with no Class I, II, or III characteristics is a Class IV wetland. actions:

Emgt. marsh: pur. loosestrife and/or Res. hab. vuln. anim. sp.: state 2 or more wetland structural groups Ad,)./contig. C(t) or higher stream mig. hab. thr./endg. anim. sp. Unus. abund/dv. anim. sp.; county phragmites max. 66% of covertype Vuln. plant sr.: state Wetland name Roth Wetland Contig. to tidal wetlands UTM Coord. 4764000 MI. Assoc. with ext. 5-77 Wetland no. 13, 9 !j./contig. to reservoir or public ignificant flood protection for unected to public water supply ss. hab., thr./endg. anim. sp nus. abund./div. anim. sp. in tter supply or hydraulically ubstantially developed area Clarence lassic kettlehole bog ir./endg. plant sp. (larence sgion or state Town, Willage) CLASS I name

Flood protection value: agr., light Hydraulically connected to aquifer Tertiary treatment capacity for Archeo./paleo. slknificance or planned development area Unusual geologic feature sevace disposal system Within urbanized or more Class II characteristics

nifer.

1 of 3 lgst. wetlands: city, town, In publicly owned recreation area WC Borough

INT (Date No. of sheets attached Inspection Dates Preparer Kein

DEC no. 915-10-6157

CLASS III

- of covertype Engt. marsh, pur. loosestrife and/ or phragmites min. 25.
 - Deciduous swamp. Thrub swamp
- Floating and/or submergent veg: 128 138

perm. open water

- Wetland open water 29.
- Contains island 38
- Notal alkalinity at least 50 PPR 31.
 - Adj. to fert. upland; high base soils
- Res./mir. hab. of vuln. anim. sp. Res. for region; mig. for region or state
- Vuln. plant sp.; region
- Part of significantly polluted permanent open water system in
- which pollution reduction occurs Visible and aesthetic/open space value
 - l of 3 løst. wetlands of same 37.
- Wetland acreage max. 15 of total covertupe within a town 33
- Publicly owned land open to 33

WETLAND INVENTORY	FIGURE BAIN SHOPE . BIRL L. L.	L.!L
CLASSIE)		Comments .
Roth Wetland	8. Aquatic shrubs	Wetland Size
sily dir SW from Chavenas	9. pend shrebsZ	
opo quad <u>Clavence</u>	Emet gents	21 acres
County Frie	10. Sub-shrubs	
1821	11. Robust emergents [7.5%.	Wetland Soils:
Region Natural Artificial	12. Tall mendow emergents	
Interspersion 6 Vegetative Cover 90%	13. Short mendow emergents%	Lamson mucky very
6-24" depth	14. Narrow-leaved marsh emergents	fine sandy loam -
VETLAND TYPES	15. Broad-leaved marsh emergents%	poorly or very
Inland Fresh	Surface Vegetation	poorly drained soils
1. Seasonally flooded basins/flats7	I and the second	that have formed 19
2. Fresh meadows	17. Floating vegetation	thick calcaveous
3. Shallow fresh marshes	Submergents	glacial lake deposits
4. Deep Ilesit morette	18. Submergents	ot predamina http
J. Open Jacob	If open water, proportion of submergents:	tine and very fine
6. Shrub swamps 72.57	0-1/3	Jana
7. Wooded swamps	Meadow portion grazed Ind.	Cheektowaga fine
8. Bogs	Purple loosestrife: None plants	sandy loam - deep
Coastal Fresh	Clumps \ 2m. diam. Clumps \ 2m. diam.	poorly a very poorly
12. Shallow fresh marshes	Adjoining clumps through an area	
•	Solid, most of wetland	
The state of the s	Z Green timber impoundment potential	in sandy la custin
Coastal Saline	Mature or overmature trees 80-100'	deposits that over 1.
15. Salt flats	2 80% crown closure About 30"+ nuck	deposits that over in
16. Salt meadows	7 Red, Swamp Wh.Oak, Red Ash	
18. Regularly flooded salt marshes	7 Understory: Sensitive Fern/Arrow Aruc	1
19. Sounds and bays	7 <u>Water</u>	
VEGETATIVE CLASSES	Total alkalinity (1)(2)	(3)
Trees	(4)(5)(6)(7)_	•
l. Live deciduous trees	7 (8) (9) (10) means	
2. Live evergreen trees	7. Water temp. (1) (2) (3)_	
3. Dead trees	7. (4)(5)(6)(7)_	
Shrubs	(8)(9)(10)	and the second s
4. Tall slender shrubs	% Not enough water to sample	**************************************
5. Bushy shrubs 73.5	Investigator: James Snider	+
7. 5. 2. 2. 2. 2. 2. 2. 2. 2. 2. 2. 2. 2. 2.	Priese Sr. Wildlife Biologi	5-100
7. Lou sparse shrubs	7. Date: 9/14/78 Time: 9	30 aim
	• •	

WETLAND INVENTORY INFLUENCES		
Human influence Min. Mod. Maj.	MISCELLANZOUS VALUES (use boxes to describe)	
- Construction aptivities []	Unique Geology	
for proposed housing	The second of th	
development undaway	1 1 To the Shipping saying the	
- Cattail march-drained []	Source:	
· this summer	Unique in Environs	
	The state of the s	
		• 25
	Source:	
	Flood Control	
Prod. loss to degradation 50 %	Low level value - retai	ning.
source: J. Snider	runoff for slow release	
Surce: 4. Oppor	Source:	
Vulnerability to destruction	Sediment Filtering	
lowmediumhigh	Low value	
	Low value	
0 1 2 3 4 4 5 4 5 4 5 4 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5	Source: VI Source:	
Reason for vulnerability classification	Source: Vi Dnidev Potential Use	
See human influence		
	Source: Aesthetic/Open Space	
Source:		
Enhancement possibility.		
low medium high		
Work needed: dite structure	Source:	
	L_1	
needed to return prev. I water level to drainel		•
/		. •
marsh	Source:	
	Migration Distribution flight lane	
	Located near state-Federal u	retland
Expected gain - Back to original	Complex.	`.
productivity	Source:	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
source: J. Snider		•
	()	
Known ownership Federal State Local	5-101	
recycled paper Conservation Organ. Sport Z Private	ecology and environment	
The second of th		

WETLAND CLASSIFICA	TION FIELD DATA SHEET
Roth Wetland	SOIL TYPES
Marence	Lumson mucky very fine
1/2 dir 5W from Clarence	Sandy loam
Evie	
Clavence	
e 2(Cheektowagen fine sandy loam.
(approximate percentage)	HUMAN INFLUENCE - DEGRADATION
t meadow	Present Six acre marsh
ergent marsh 17.5 %	has been drained this summer
ciduous swamp	
niferous swamp	
rub swamp	
omergent &/or floating 10 %	
tland open water	TOTAL ALKALIMITY
GOVERNMENT GROVEG	(1) (2) (3)
COVERTYPE GROUPS	(4) : (5) mean
= \[\left[7.5]\pi\]	Test performed by
. & 5. = <u>72.5 %</u>	Not enough water to sample
. = 10% ot enter totals less than 15%)	•
TITTE OF A COLOUR ACCOUNTABLONG	
THER CLASSICAL ASSOCIATIONS	
Classic kettlehole bog	
Associated with open water	
(name)	
-	

FRESHWATER WETLAND CLASSIFICATION

tructions: Circle numbers of applicable classification characteristics and place check next to appropriate class. Note uber of species to which characteristics 13, 14 or 15 apply shall be identified in parentheses with species considered a part of species of form to substantiate your parate Class II characteristic in determining item 7. Complete information on reverse side of form to substantiate your nclusions. A wetland with no Class I, II, or III characteristics is a Class IV wetland.

iclusions. A Wertand (With Ho Class I, II) of I		
A CONTROL CONTROL CAST A CONTROL CAS	Wetland name Codge Sugamp	Inspection Dates 10 13 12 12 20 20
with town, variable / Newstrad / Milester Wet	/-// -DEC-no-	-No. of sheets attached /
neme (1 arphite) (11	UTIM Coord. 4764400m N. 208900M 3.	Preparer Krii (4MCI Date 5//17)
TESTAN ON THE WAY OF	THE CONTRACTOR OF THE CONTRACT	CLASS III
CLASS I ZAGE COMPANIES TO SECOND SECO	That marsh: ninloosestrife-and/or	25. Engt. marsh, pur. loosestrife and/
	phragmites max. 66% of covertype	
Thr./endg. plant.sp.cc.cps. 73 of consts.20	2 or more wetland-structural-groups	(26) Deciduous swamp
Unus! abund./div, anim. special Joogsett 10.55		27. Shrub Svalo
region or statesta III	Assoc. with ext. perm. onen water	On Wetland oner water
Significant flood protection for	Adj./contig. C(t) or nigher suream	
of cover.	() mig, nab, thr./enug, anim, sg.	
Adj./contig. to reservoir priputication in	plant sp.:.state	١
public water supply	Unus. abund/dv. anim. sp.; county	
Le aouil Per. O: Cité (Letter de la Constitution de	Archeo./paleo. significance	33 Res./mir. hab. of vuln. anim. so.
), 4 or more Class II characteristics of the	. Unusual geologic feature	Res. for region: mig. 100 region
tour say in the perence continues for 1991	Flood protection value; agr.; light	i
o 1/ terni do lo si estimbyon elimia	or planned develonment area	
. !	l-to-aqui-	35Part.of significantly politice.
12 Motjong then acces	Tertiary treatment capacity for a	permanent open water system in
anew diagramic light the file of	sewage disposal system	- which political reduction -
(22) STATE WASHE	Within urbanized area	36. Visible and aesthetic/open space
(E3) Configuration (23)	l of 3 lgst. wetlands: city; town,	
Desidions sucum	NYC Borough	-1
(भिंड) विकास कार्या कार्या है के	In publicly owned-recreation-area	:
		30. Wetland acreage max. 1/2 of 100mm.
(SUM TO BOOL LAIM) ETTEMETION AFFILE STILL	* TW (in a 1.1) Comment (parallel gardenous des des productions and productions and productions)	20 D. P. P. J. S. Dr. Strangel land onen to
E-7\9\17\00		39. Publicity Owned India ogcii 33
mer	The state of the s	asn orrand
nd open water min. 15%		
A Marter - animargent, floating ver.		
is also grove	The second of th	
, emorestinos , amoustasos - vocatinos	2702 2007	
. Profits to Man and wellow	100 ACKED	

VERY BIBUCARY CLOSES

.: 7.X.S

dow , dairem . deces-escopeadroit

CIENCIA COCOSO

PPI,Y? AR	STRUCTURAL GROUPS AREA STRUCTURAL GROUPS	
	24 c4 c4	Wher information is from the field inspect
\PPLY? AR	AREA COVERTYPE (min. 50% of area)	Conertype areas on locator man alletermined
	Emergent marsh Deciduous swamp Coniferous swamp	IN Suppression of the Line of the Color of the State of t
	Shrub swamp # Floating/submergent veg. 24 # Wetland open water	
If no singares, add	ast 50% of the rtype areas in	Hetlanding generation was creek Tablich Thousant the the the this can be the seach class entrong the their
and assign the proportion of		The starkes your southing touture of the starkes with this southing the starkes of the starkes o
5-104	Class II " Emgt. marsh; pur. loosestrife and phragmite max. 66% of covertype " momit class II	to way
	Class III Smgt. marsh; pur, loosestrife and	Will tenting out to the property of the standard of the standa
	phragmite min. 66% of covertype % Deciduous swamp.	Biggs were notice consignational areas of a
1 7	Floating/submergent veg.	The factor of th
;	ass III	Charles Inches To the Inches of the That
	CLass IV (F) Wet meadow	
	Coniferous swamp TOTAL Class IV	The second of th
		and the compensation radial and the mining of the commencer of the commencer of
		astronic material and the file of the wettern's which
		about man of colding Wetland Amenday

May May partient are exclosed in this il

WETLAND NAME: Codor Swamp	DEC # 915-22-0139
	SPECIAL FEATURES
Quad: (USGS)(DOT) Clavence	8. Resident Animal Habitat for:
	Mustrat, Whitetail deer, Raccoon
County: Erie	Wood duck? mallard, mint,
Town: <u>Clavence</u>	wood data is manara as it is within
Miles 1/4 Dir. East From Clavenco	gray squirrel, cottonfuil rubbit, numerous reptiles & amphibians,
INVESTIGATOR(S): James Snider	numerous reprines + umprines
	songbinds, and snipe
DATE(S) OF FIELD RECONNAISSANCE:	
Date(s) Weather	Tobitat for:
12/80/80 Quercast - 6" snow	9. Traditional Migration Habitat for:
on ground	Wood cocks, wood ducks, Song bird
V	Snipe
SIZE OF WETLAND: 208 acves	
VEGETATION CONMUNITY:	
1. Covertypes (estimated percentage)	
a. Wet meadow 1	
b. Emergent marsh 17	YES NO
c. Deciduous swamp 7	10. Endangered or threatened
d. Coniferous swamp	species present
e. Shrubs swamp	ll. Vulnerable species present
f. Submergent &/or floating	12. Unusual animal species abundance or diversity
1855 1 7	for State or major geo-
	ecological Region of State
ECOLOGICAL ASSOCIATIONS:	13. Unusual animal species abundance or diversity
2. Covertype Groups = 2 %	for County.
g. + 0.	14. Demonstrable Archeo-
c. + d. + e. = 7/7	logical or paleontologi-
f. + g.	cal significance.
3. Classic Kettlehole bog	15. Significant (unusual or excellent representation)
4. Associated with open water	geological feature
Water of transcon treat.	16. Alkalinity of at least
5. Proximity to Mud Flats	- 50 ppm
6. Island present	- 17. Adjacent to Maturally
7. Adjacent to Class $C(T)$ or higher	Fertile Unland
stream	
<u></u>	-

5-105

ecology and environment

recycled paper

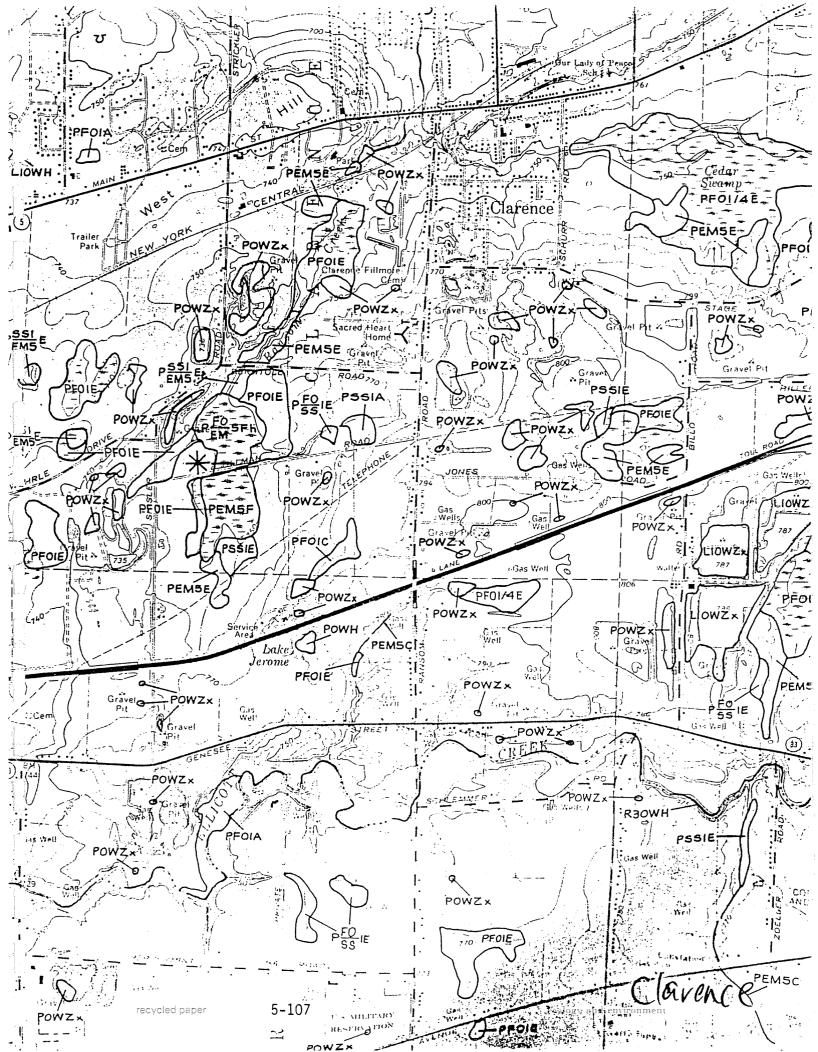
HYDROLOGICAL + POLLUTION CONTROL FEATURES YPG NO Natural storm water re-24. One of three largest wettention facility. lands, or three largest of some covertype within 19. Adjacent or contiguous to a city or town, or in a surface water used as town where wetlands acrepublic water supply. age is less then 1 of Provides treatment for total. pollutants. Within a publicly owned Provides recharge for Recreation area. aquifer. 26. On Publicly owned land DISTRIBUTION AND LOCATION: open to public use. 22. Within urbanized area 23. Visible from Interstate Highway, parkway, designated scenic highway,

EXPLANATION AND SUPPORT FOR ITEMS 8 THPU 26 APOVE AND OTHER CONTENTS (attach Floristic checklists and additional sheets as necessary. Also note human influences having an effect upon the above noted values, and any two or more values which are redundant):

or passenger railroad.

This wetland is unique because of the white codar (Thuja accidentalis) which is found growing there. There was plenty of natural regeneration of young cedar trees noted at the time of the field inspection. This is the first wetland which has contained ceder in all the field investigations which I have conducted in Erie and Niagara counties.

Add Additional Sheets As Mecessary



REFERENCE NO. 9

LABORATORY NOTEBOOK

ECOLOGY & ENVIRONMENT, INC.

age No.__

1 AUG 1987

Road in Clarence Ready Mix. Mar corner of Stage + Ranson Road in Clarence, NY. Weather is Sung, Breeze 22t 6-5 mph ave N, 80°F. Awaiting Al, Gilellitz, CS Engineers. > Mr. Gilewtz Arrives on Site Plans ave?

1) To excavate landfill, mux + recycle materials with O+D wastes and dispose in secure landfill on site 2) Declassify. 327 acres to 35 acre secure.
3) Installation of test pits and groundwater monitoring

Upuation Late 60's -> mid 70's

1NU- no readings above background

1030 photo I, from NE corner to south

Water at pond turbid, white, murky.

Stressed vegetation, pos. clue to soil or, asphate - 4' diameter

1040 photo 2, from South, mid poind.

1045 photo 3 to pond

1045 photo 3 to pond

1045 photo 4 from SE corner to sw

no leachate in pohd abserved, all clean Kill Surface

pocketed with sinkholes (swall) and woodchoek holes.

Vegetation 4' high. Since stressed areas noted.

110 MW-1 located as indicated on map. PIC, 2", viscerte.

photo 5- from North to South.

mr Giletistz's / CRM's remediation plan issued to DECIDWEEKS.

no gaund - no fence

150 Off site a. Markinhum

Phone (716) 847-1630

Albert J. Gilewicz, P. E.

5-110

Calocerinos & Spina
CONSULTING ENGINEERS

69 Delaware Avenue. Bulfalo, New York 14202

essed & Understood by me.

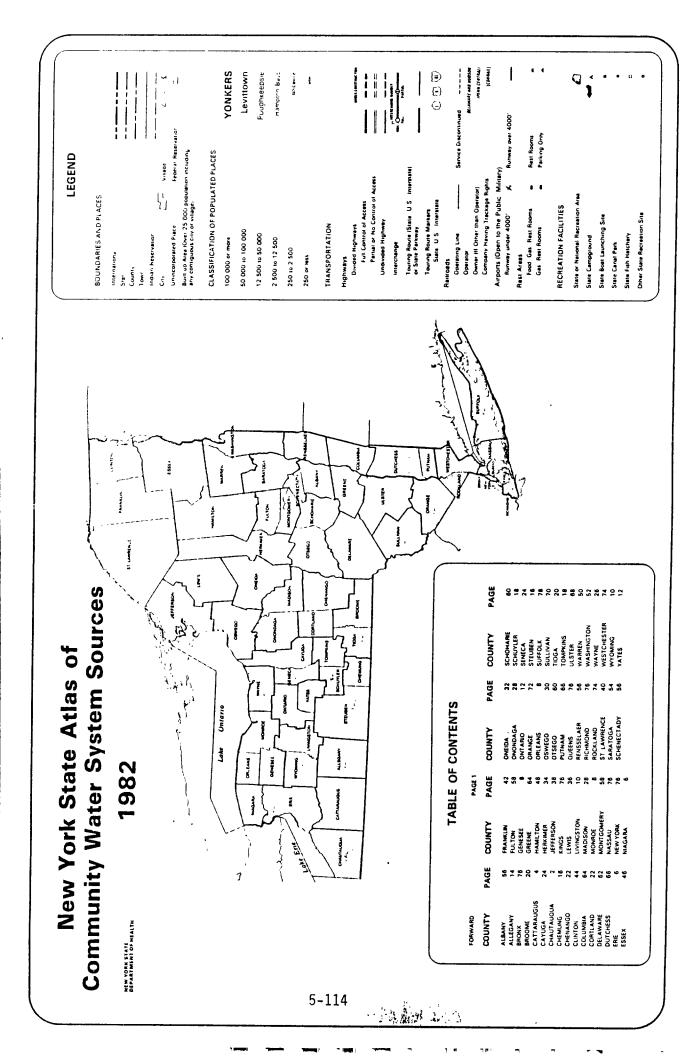
Date

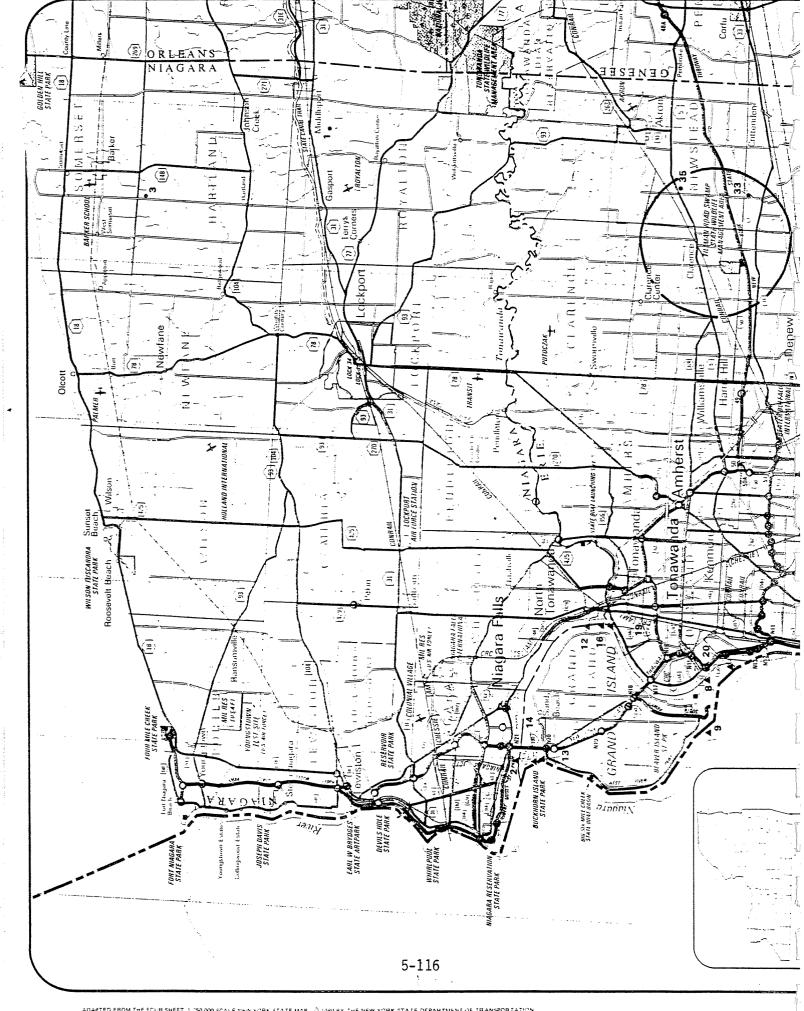
Project No.____ Book No.____ From Page No. > 7E SKETC A RUAD STAGE ROAD RANSOM Stressed ON THE GRAVEL . OPLEATU WET AREA) FLANDFILL BURDER L XCAVATED AKLA 1. Mark Genficiers 8-21-87 5-111 To Page No. Nitnessed & Understood by me, Date Invented by Date erclogs and ensu Recorded by

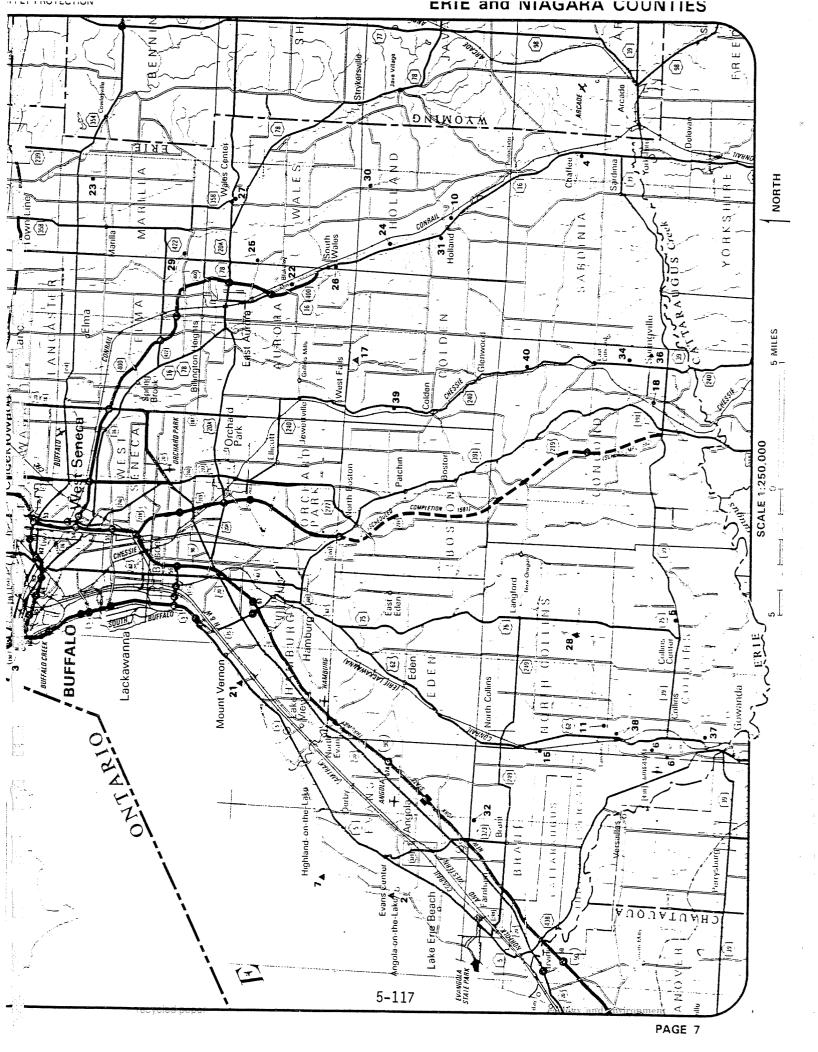
REFERENCE NO. 10



NEW YORK STATE DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH 518-474-2121 DIVISION OF ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION 518-458-6423 BUREAU OF PUBLIC WATER SUPPLY PROTECTION 518-458-6731 /6743 DIVISION OF ENVIRONMENTAL HEALTH 518-458-6400







REFERENCE NO. 11

GEOLOGY AND HYDROLOGY OF THE ONONDAGA AQUIFER IN EASTERN ERIE COUNTY, NEW YORK, WITH EMPHASIS ON GROUND-WATER-LEVEL DECLINES SINCE 1982

By Ward W. Staubitz and Todd S. Miller

U.S. GEOLOGICAL SURVEY

Water-Resources Investigations Report 86-4317



Prepared in cooperation with

ERIE COUNTY DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENT AND PLANNING

TOWNS OF CLARENCE AND NEWSTEAD

Ithaca, New York

1987

Geology and Hydrology of the Onondaga Aquifer in Eastern Erie County, New York, with Emphasis on Ground-Water-Level Declines Since 1982

By Ward W. Staubitz and Todd S. Miller

ABSTRACT

The Onondaga aquifer is a nearly flat-lying, 25- to 110-foot-thick, cherty limestone with moderately developed karst features such as sinkholes, disappearing streams, and solution-widened joints. Most ground water moves through solution-widened bedding planes, and some moves through vertical joints. Yield of water to 42 wells ranges from 3 to 100 gallons per minute and averages 20 gallons per minute.

Ground-water levels in the Onondaga aquifer declined during the fall of 1981 and summer and fall of 1982-85 near a 2.2-mile-long and 800-foot-wide land-surface depression in the eastern part of Erie County. More than 60 wells and several wetlands went dry, and at least three sinkholes developed. Ground-water levels were measured in 150 wells during a high-water-level period in April 1984 and a lowwater period in October 1984. Water levels fluctuated 20 to 50 feet near the depression and near quarries but fluctuated only 5 to 10 feet elsewhere. The water-level decline is caused by the combined effect of ground-water removal by pumpage from a quarry (the water is then discharged to Dorsch Creek) and by the diversion of some water of Dorsch Creek since 1981 away from swallets in the 2.2-mile-long depression area, which are recharge points for the aquifer. In 1982, sinkholes formed in a surface-depression area in Harris Hill. The enlargement of sinkholes in the Harris Hill area seems unrelated to the water-level decline in the eastern part of the county and is probably caused by local drainage alterations.

INTRODUCTION

Ground-water levels in some parts of the Towns of Newstead and Clarence in eastern Erie County (fig. 1) declined greatly during the fall of 1981 and each summer and fall during 1982-85. More than 60 wells went dry during this period, most of which were then drilled deeper. Some of the redrilled wells went dry in subsequent years, and others have nearly gone dry. Several wetlands in the central part of the Towns of Newstead and Clarence reportedly dried up during the summer of 1982, and at least three sinkholes developed or enlarged in the Harris Hill area in the Town of Clarence (pl. 1).

The area where water levels declined is underlain by the Onondaga Limestone—an important aquifer that, in eastern Erie County, supplies water to approximately 750 households, 20 commercial and industrial facilities, and many farms. The Onondaga aquifer is a major source of water supply elsewhere in New York State (fig. 1) and is particularly important because it provides water of suitable quality for most uses. Water in the underlying Akron and Bertie Dolomites and Camillus Shale is less desirable for most uses because it contains elevated levels of hydrogen sulfide and dissolved iron and manganese.

Table 8.--Chemical analyses of water from selected degree of saturation of each water sample

[Concentrations are in milligrams per liter.

						Well	or sprin	g number	1, forma	cion ² ,
Constituent or characteristic	09-44 OLS (4-84)	49-47 OLS (4-84)	39-48 OLS (4-84)	53-20 OLS (8-85)	40-20 OLS (8-85)	13-07 OLS (8-85)	36-13 OLS (8-85)	31-11 oLS (8-85)	23-39 OLS (8-85)	34-24 OLS (4-84)
				Co	ncentrat	ion				
Specific conductan	ce									
(μS/cm)	790	783	636	790	730	870	760	710	1,100	1,610.
На	7.5	7.1	7.3	7.1	6.9	7.0	6.9	6.9	6.9	7.0
Calcium (mg/L)	94	97	80	116	98	126	106	106	135	155
Magnesium (mg/L)	46	36	38	20	16	19	35	23	46	34
Sodium (mg/L)	13	30	13	21	26	36	6.8	11	68	158
Chloride (mg/L)	55	72	28	38	53	68	7.5	23	75	325
Sulfate (mg/L)	77	47	47	196	101	161	98	75	89	66
Bicarbonate (mg/L)	176	172	174	113	118	123	172	168	261	188
Mineral				Satu	ration I	ndex 3				
Anhydrite (CaSO ₄)	-2.0	-2.2	-2.24	-1.40	-1.78	-1.56	-1.76	-1.90	-1.77	-1.95
Aragonite (CaCO ₃)	165	- .55	41	50	83	69	64	71	39	47
Calcite (CaCO3)	01	396	26	35	68	54	49	56	24	32
Do lomite										
[CaMg(CO3)2]	195	-1.09	70	-1.14	-1.93	-1.71	-1.18	-1.57	67	-1.16
Gypsum					•					
(CaSO4.2H2O)	-1.60	-1.79	-1.85	-1.16	-1.45	-1.19	-1.47	-1.55	-1.48	-1.55
Magnesite (MgCO3)	50	-1.00	76	-1.15	-1.59	-1.50	-1.05	-1.35	78	-1.16

Well numbers and locations of wells are described in table 12; spring numbers and locations of springs are listed in table 10.

Ground Water in the Onondaga Limestone

Ground water occurs in bedding planes and vertical joints and fractures in the Onondaga Limestone, some of which have been widened by dissolution. The upper 5 to 15 ft of the limestone contains the most joints, all of which are widened by the more intense weathering that occurs near land surface.

Bedding planes.—Bedding planes, which transmit most of the water in the Onondaga Limestone, are planar openings parallel to the nearly horizontal bedding in the rock. They were formed by the expansion of the rock during removal of weight by erosion of overlying rock units and by the retreat of

5-121

² OLS = Onondaga Limestone, BDL = Akron and Bertie Dolomites, CMS = Camillus Shale

wells and springs in the Newstead-Clarence area and with respect to selected minerals.

Analyses by Erie County Laboratory.]

and dat	e (month	-year) o	f sample	s							
34-24	24-48	24-48	55-48	55-48	38-59	56-59	30-59	Spring 22	Spring 9	Spring 8	Spring 12
OLS	OLS	OLS	OLS	OLS	BDL	CMS	OLS			•	• •
(8-85)	(4-84)	(8-85)	(4-84)	(8-85)	(2-84)	(2-84)	(2-84)	(4-84)	(4-84)	(4-84)	(4-84)
					Conc	entratio	n				
1,300	1,600	1,400	1,090	1,100	580	1,020	640	490	597	481	433
7.2	6.8	7.1	7.1	7.1	7.5	7.5	7.5	7.0	6.8	6.7	7.1
141	150	150	110	126	79	160	81	75	92	76	68
35	53	42	49	50	14	28	12	11	9.1	8.3	5.8
92	125	65	44	61	17	4	33	23	35	20	22
170	275	1 35	10	145	36	9.4	68	40	65	40	43
236	121	230	93	118	33	310	31	37	22	23	19
137	250	187	176	226	124	130	114	95	119	104	88
					Satura	tion Ind	ex	•			
-1.3	-1.71	-1.40	-1.86	-1.61	-2.33	-1.24	-2.4	-2.3	-2.5	-2.5	-2.61
28	 55	34	48	13	31	-1.11	34	 63	-1.04	-1.26	 95
134	40	19	48	+.02	16	+.40	 19	47	88	-1.11	79
 537	-1.08	70	82	÷.02	90	49	-1.05	-1.69	-2.69	-3.09	-2.54
-1.08	-1.34	-1.05	-1.50	-1.42	-1.96	87	-1.98	-1.90	-2.07	-2.09	-2.19
77	-1.08	851	82	 38	-1.07	 86	-1.20	-1.52	-2.11	-2.29	-2.06

 $^{^3}$ Saturation index (SI) <0 indicates the water is undersaturated with respect to the mineral, SI = 0 indicates the water is in theoretical equilibrium with the mineral.

glaciers from the area. Major bedding planes extend at least several miles, which makes them effective conduits for ground water. Although the separation along bedding planes is generally small (less than 1/4 inch), dissolution has widened them to several inches in some places. Bedding planes widened by dissolution were observed in quarries and along the escarpment at the bottom of the Onondaga and at the top of the Clarence Member of the Onondaga. These planes undergo a greater rate of dissolution than smaller joints because they form a preferential path for horizontal ground-water flow. The downward migration of water is inhibited by the relatively impermeable underlying Akron and Bertie Dolomites and some massive beds within the Onondaga, especially the Clarence Member of the Onondaga, 50 to 75 percent of which is highly insoluble chert.

 $SI \gg$ = indicates the water is oversaturated with respect to the mineral.

The walls of quarries show where prominent joints occur in the Onondaga Limestone. A quarry in the southwestern part of the study area (pl. 1) has large seeps of water from two prominent bedding planes; one was observed on top of the cherty Clarence Member (altitude about 625 ft), and the other was reported by the quarry operator to be at the base of the Onondaga (altitude 565 ft), where water cascades into a sump pit.

Vertical joints.—Vertical joints are planar openings roughly perpendicular to bedding planes but are generally less extensive and therefore form less significant water bearing openings except where dissolution has widened them. Vertical joints in the study area are typically 5 to 18 ft apart, penetrate 10 to 25 ft, and are preferentially oriented N75°E, N40°W, and N5°E (Goldberg-Zoino Associates, 1984). Most vertical joints extend several tens of feet laterally, but some extend for several miles. A quarry that previously occupied the site of Spaulding Lake, north of Main Street in the Town of Clarence (pl. 1), was abandoned when mining intercepted a major vertical joint from which large volumes of water flooded the quarry. The joint's trend is N43°W and is traceable on air photos from the escarpment at County Route 216 (Old Goodrich Road) to Tillman Swamp.

The separation along vertical joints ranges from less than 1/16 inch to 0.5 ft. The wider separations are in the upper 5 to 15 ft of the Onondaga Limestone, where dissolution is most rapid, and at the escarpment, where tension-release stresses from the absence of supporting rock mass has caused the rock to expand away from the cliff. Vertical joints become narrower, less numerous, and less continuous with depth.

Well yields.—The reported yield of 42 wells with open—hole construction that tap the Onondaga aquifer indicated that the yields of wells range from 3 to 100 gal/min and average 20 gal/min. The yield of water to a well depends on how many saturated bedding planes and vertical joints with significant openings are penetrated. The highest reported well yields in the study area are near the channellike depression in the central part of Newstead (pl. 1), which indicates the presence of numerous, continuous, solution—widened joints beneath the depression area.

Recharge.—The ultimate source of recharge is precipitation, which reaches the saturated zone in the Onondaga aquifer by (1) direct areal infiltration of rain and snow—melt through the overlying unconsolidated deposits (lake deposits and till), (2) flow of stream water into swallets and into vertical joints that intersect stream channels, and (3) seepage of water from wetlands through the underlying organic debris and glacial deposits into the Onondaga aquifer. Recharge occurs over most of the study area except at the base of the escarpment, in quarries where water is pumped, in the upgradient parts of wetlands during periods of high water levels, and in the channellike depression during periods of low water levels. The rate of recharge to the aquifer depends on the amount of precipitation and streamflow available for recharge, the amount of water lost through evapotranspiration, and the permeability of the Onondaga Limestone and overlying unconsolidated deposits. Each of these factors is described below.

Infiltration of precipitation. If the amount of water available for recharge either exceeds the rate at which water can move to the water table, or the

rate at which water can flow through the aquifer, recharge either becomes ponded at land surface or is lost as runoff. This occurs in many places in the spring, when large amounts of snowmelt and rain exceed the infiltration capacity of the area. During this period, intermittent streams flow from a few weeks to several months, and water accumulates in low areas, such as wetlands and the channellike depression areas in Newstead and Harris Hill.

Conversely, when the amount of water available for recharge is less than the discharge from the aquifer, ground-water levels decline. Comparison of the long-term average monthly precipitation with the corresponding estimated potential evapotranspiration (table 4) reveals that the 19.6 inches of potential evapotranspiration exceeds the 16.1 inches of precipitation from May through September, which means that Little of the precipitation during this period is available for ground-water recharge, so that ground-water levels decline. Intermittent streams flow and water ponds in low areas only during heavy rains and snowmelt. After periods of significant precipitation, ground-water levels rise for a time (from several hours to 3 days). Hydrographs of water levels in wells measured during 1983-85 (pl. 4) show that water levels declined from May through October and rose from November through April.

Infiltration from streams. Streamflow that seeps into swallets provides a significant amount of recharge to the Onondaga aquifer. At least 14 swallets were identified in the study area, the majority of which are clustered within the channellike depression near South Newstead Road, Steiner Road, and Ayers Road in the Town of Newstead (pl. 1). Individual swallets were observed to accept streamflow at rates of 0.1 to 1.5 ft³/s without overflowing; a cluster of swallets, such as those within the channellike depression in the Newstead area, could probably accept several times that amount before ponding would occur. Immediately after snowmelt or particularly heavy rains, however, the swallets may not accept all of the incoming streamflow if the carrying capacity of the aquifer is exceeded and ground-water levels rise. During these periods, the swallet may overflow and produce runoff to tributaries that drain outside the study area. During the summer and fall, intermittent streams that flow into swallets dry up.

At the top of the escarpment, some streamflow seeps downward through vertical joints exposed in the stream channels. These joints have been enlarged by tension-release stresses, ice wedging, and dissolution; they range in width from 0.25 to 8 inches. Most of the water that seeps into the Onondaga aquifer at the top of the escarpment discharges to springs and streams at the base of the escarpment, where more impermeable bedrock units (Akron and Bertie Dolomites) that underlie the Onondaga Limestone retard further vertical seepage.

Regional flow and discharge.—Ground water in the Onondaga aquifer moves from areas of higher head (recharge areas) to areas of lower head (discharge areas) through a network of joints and bedding planes. The direction of ground-water movement in the Onondaga aquifer during a period of high ground-water levels (April 1984) and low ground-water levels (October 1984) is shown by arrows on the potentiometric-surface maps in plates 2 and 3, respectively. Water levels in approximately 150 wells were measured once during each of

these two months to document the seasonal fluctuation of ground-water levels and the changes in direction of ground-water flow. Ground water discharges to wells, springs, wetlands, the channellike depressions, and quarries.

Ground-water movement in the Onondaga aquifer generally follows the east-to-west slope of the Erie-Niagara basin-that is, it moves from the higher parts of the basin in eastern Erie County to lower areas further west and eventually discharges to Lake Erie or the Niagara River (fig. 3). In the central part of the study area, flow paths in the underlying Akron and Bertie Dolomites and Camillus Shale are similar to those of the Onondaga aquifer (Goldberg-Zoino and Associates, 1984), except that the Akron and Bertie Dolomites have a larger downward component of flow than the Onondaga aquifer (fig. 3).

The differences in hydraulic conductivity (permeability) of the four formations have a significant effect on the regional flow system. Hydraulic conductivity values for the Onondaga Limestone, Akron Dolomite, Bertie Dolomite, and Camillus Shale are summarized in table 9. The Camillus Shale is the most permeable aquifer. As a result of dissolution of gypsum, the shale is 2 to 3 times more permeable than the Onondaga Limestone, which is, in turn, 4 to 10 times more permeable than the Akron and Bertie Dolomites.

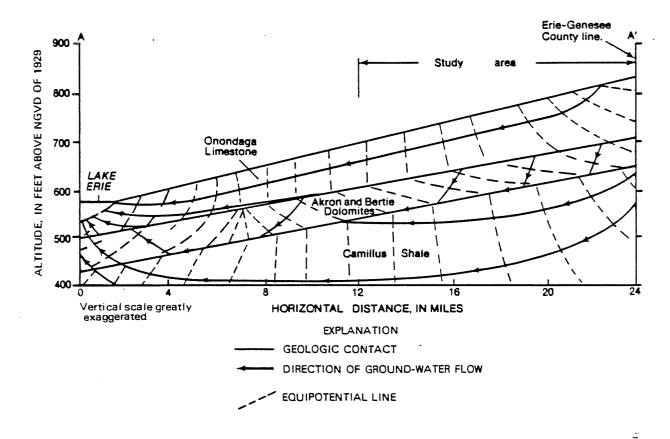


Figure 3.--Generalized regional ground-water movement from study area to Lake Erie.

5-125

Table 12. -- Records of Selected Wells in Eastern Erie County, N.Y.

NUMBERING AND ARRANGEMENT OF WELLS

All wells and borings are identified by latitude and longitude to the nearest second, as measured from 7 1/2-minute topographic maps, scale 1:24,000. The location of each well or boring record was plotted on these maps by U.S. Geological Survey staff during a visit to the site or from large-scale engineering drawings.

The location of each well and boring is shown on plate 4 and on additional maps within the text. The four numbers used to identify each well on these illustrations are the seconds of latitude and longitude. For example, a well located at 42°45'38" latitude and 78°34'31" longitude is identified in illustrations as well 38-31. Data are arranged in 1-minute strips of latitude and longitude, and well numbers are placed near the well symbols. The first well in this listing is in the southernmost strip and is followed by other strips successively farther north.

ABBREVIATIONS

1. Type of well	2. Well finish
Drl = drilled Dug = dug Drv = driven Aug = augered	S = screen O = open hole
3. Aquifer type	4. Land-surface elevation
On = Onondaga Limestone AB = Akron and Bertie Dolomites Cm = Camillus Shale S&G = Sand and gravel	in feet above sea level, estimated from topographic maps.

Table 13.--Records of selected wells in eastern Erie County, N.Y. (continued),

(ft) 1984 1914 (ft) (ft) 1984 1984 (ft) (ft) 1984 (ft) (ft) (ft) (ft) (ft) (ft) (ft) (ft)	57 42 7837 58 57 43 7834 68 57 43 7834 20 57 47 7834 21 57 47 7834 21 57 50 7834 20 7 51 7838 41 7 52 7833 42 7 53 7836 11 7 55 7839 28 55 7830 48 55 7830 48 55 7830 28 55 7830 28 56 7837 59 57 7829 01 57 7829 01 57 7834 20 56 7834 20 56 7834 20	ek 1	2 2			(")	finish	Aquifer type	eleva- tion	sur face (fr) April Oct. 24-25 11-12	surface (fr) April Oct. 24-25 11-12		Renarks
237 47 7834 20	57 43 7830 48 57 45 7834 20 57 47 7834 21 57 47 7834 25 7 50 7834 40 7 52 7833 42 7 53 7834 42 7 55 7839 45 7 55 7830 28 55 7830 28 57 7829 01 57 7829 01 57 7829 01	9k 1	. 2 2	*	;				(ft)	1984			
257 47 7834 20 Lithiceaned 1961 15 or DEL 54 6 or 0 m 736 15 15 0 15.0 257 47 7834 21 B. Heckneter — DEL 95 6 or 0 m 796 17 3 13 15 0 15.0 257 57 57 834 22 B. Heckneter — 10/82 DEL 100 0 m 792.1 13 15 0 10.9 6.0 0 m 796 11 9 0 6.0 11.9 6.0 0 m 792.1 13 15 0 6.0 11.9 6.0 0 m 792.1 13 15 0 6.0 11.9 6.0 0 m 792.1 13 15 0 6.0 11.9 6.0 0 m 792.1 13 15 0 6.0 11.9 6.0 0 m 792.1 13 15 0 6.0 </td <td>7 45 7834 20 7 47 7834 21 7 47 7834 21 7 50 7834 20 7 51 7838 41 7 52 7833 42 7 53 7834 20 7 55 7839 28 7 55 7839 28 55 7839 20 55 7839 20 55 7839 20 56 7837 59 57 7829 01 57 7829 01 57 7829 01 57 7834 23 58 7834 20 58 7834 20 59 7836 29</td> <td>ski r</td> <td>2 2 3</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>•</td> <td>•</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>	7 45 7834 20 7 47 7834 21 7 47 7834 21 7 50 7834 20 7 51 7838 41 7 52 7833 42 7 53 7834 20 7 55 7839 28 7 55 7839 28 55 7839 20 55 7839 20 55 7839 20 56 7837 59 57 7829 01 57 7829 01 57 7829 01 57 7834 23 58 7834 20 58 7834 20 59 7836 29	ski r	2 2 3			•	•						
257 57 7834 21 Hanalinger 190 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10	7 47 7834 21 7 50 7834 25 7 51 7838 41 7 52 7833 42 7 53 7834 20 7 54 7838 11 7 55 7829 45 7 55 7830 28 55 7830 48 55 7830 48 55 7830 60 56 7837 59 57 7829 01 57 7829 01 57 7834 23 58 7839 01 59 7836 29 61 7836 29	<u>.</u>	. 2 2	 .	54	•	> <	u -0	736,3	15.0	15.0		
257 57 783 4 1	7 50 7834 25 7 50 7834 20 7 51 7838 41 7 52 7833 42 7 53 7834 20 7 54 7838 11 7 55 7830 28 55 7830 48 55 7830 48 55 7830 20 55 7830 20 56 7837 59 57 7829 01 57 7829 01 57 7834 23	L	2 2		96	9	•	5 6	196	11.3	20,2		
257 50 7834 20 Real furthern	7 50 7834 20 7 51 7838 41 7 52 7833 42 7 53 7834 20 7 54 7838 11 7 55 7839 28 55 7830 48 55 7830 48 55 7830 48 55 7830 28 55 7830 28 57 7829 01 57 7829 01 57 7834 23 59 7836 29		2 2		95	• •	-	5 6	793. 2	32,3	64.4		,
10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10	7 51 7838 41 7 52 7833 42 7 53 7833 42 7 54 7838 11 7 55 7829 45 7 55 7830 28 55 7830 48 55 7830 48 55 7830 48 55 7830 28 57 7829 01 57 7829 01 57 7834 23 59 7836 29		2 2		95	9	0	5 5	792.1	32, 5	63.1		. 72
17.5 18.3 1.5 1.	7 52 7833 41 7 53 7834 20 7 54 7838 11 7 55 7839 45 7 55 7830 48 55 7830 48 55 7834 20 56 7837 59 57 7829 01 57 7834 23 59 7836 29 01 7830 48)	<u>.</u>	7.06	31.9	6.09		old depth = 70
13 13 13 14 15 15 15 15 15 15 15	7 53 783 420 7 54 7838 11 7 55 7829 45 55 7830 48 55 7830 48 55 7834 20 56 7837 59 57 7829 01 57 7829 01 57 7834 23 59 7836 29 01 7830 48		8			9	0	00	701	6			old denth = 60
15.5 18.5 1.	7 54 7839 11 7 55 7829 45 55 7830 28 55 7830 48 55 7834 20 56 7837 59 57 7829 01 57 7834 23 59 7836 29 01 7830 48		8			0.75	s		73.9	30.9	62.8	9	Redrilled
1981 1981	7 55 7829 45 55 7830 28 55 7830 48 55 7834 20 56 7837 59 57 7829 01 57 7834 23 59 7836 29 01 7830 48		1		* •	•	0	o e	777	- ° °	3,5		
31 32 34 34 34 34 34 34 34	7 55 7829 45 7 55 7830 28 55 7830 48 55 7834 20 56 7837 59 57 7829 01 57 7834 23 59 7836 29 01 7830 48				95	۽ ص		0u	792.1	31.0	Dry	i	
Street S	55 7830 28 55 7830 48 55 7834 20 56 7837 59 57 7829 01 57 7834 23 59 7836 29 01 7830 48				3	ς.		S.	723		03.2	20	Redrilled
75 5 8 8 9 2 6 6 6 6 7 6 7 7 8 9 7 7 0 13.7 75 5 8 9 8 0 6 7 7 0 13.7 75 5 8 9 8 0 6 7 8 8 0 7 8 9 7 7 0 13.7 75 5 7 8 9 4 2 0 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	55 7830 28 55 7830 48 55 7834 20 56 7837 59 57 7829 01 57 7834 23 59 7836 29 01 7830 48				20	•				:			
17 18 18 18 18 18 18 18	55 7830 46 55 7834 20 56 7837 59 57 7829 01 57 7834 23 59 7836 29 01 7830 48			_	76	.		දු .	809	7.0	13.7		
17.5 18.4 20 Hoffman 19.2 18.2 19.4 10 19.5 19.4 10 19.5 19.	55 7834 20 56 7837 59 57 7829 01 57 7834 23 59 7836 29 01 7830 48			<u>-</u>	70	.		£.	807	: :	: 1		
196 197 198	56 7837 59 57 7829 01 57 7834 23 59 7836 29 01 7830 48			_	82) œ		Ę.,	800	5.8	12.7		Redrilled
1984 Dr. 175	57 7829 01 57 7834 23 59 7836 29 01 7830 48			_	05) v			803	21.9	3.2 4	2	
1,57,7839 Brzuszkiczicz	57 7829 01 57 7834 23 59 7836 29 01 7830 48			~	75	· •			791.4	30,6	62.5	2 6	
17 18 18 18 18 18 18 18	57 7834 23 59 7836 29 01 7830 48	,				,			17.7	;	; ;	3	
10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10	01 7830 48	ł				7		,	į				
8 02 7830 48 Vohen kell	01 /830 48	cal Survey						7	813	4°.1	3,9		
8 05 7830 45 Schoenthal 8 05 7830 45 Schoenthal 8 05 7830 48 Koelles 8 06 70 70 705 70 70 70 70 70 70 70 70 70 70 70 70 70	03 307 00	(241mm							108	!	72.1	-	
8 05 7830 45 Schoenthal 8 05 7830 48 Koelles 9 09 7839 46 Laugs 9 11 7828 42 Goodhue 9 11 7834 53 U.S. Geological Survey 9 13 7833 50 U.S. Geological Survey 9 13 7835 30 U.S. Geological Survey 9 18 7835 30 U.S. Geological Survey 19 7835 57 Helbourne 19 7835 30 U.S. Geological Survey 19 7835 01 U.S. G	00 040 70								906	æ ,	6.6		redilled, old depth = 77 ft
Schoenthal	7830 / 6							:	6 60	- ;	;	30	
11 1824 2 2 2 6 6 5 & 6 6 6 5 & 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6	05 7830 45				9				۲.۶	30,6	45.6		
111 7834 45 Laugs 111 7828 45 Goodhue	09 7819 40				7 9			٠	803	,			
11 1828 42 Goodhue	09 7839 46				.				805	7:7	1		•
11 7834 03 T. Wende —— Dr1 —— 6 0 0n 705 4-7 11.0 11 7834 23 U.S. Geological Survey —— Dr1 —— 6 0 0n 783.9 21.0 33.0 13 7833 07 Schultz 15 7834 51 Town of Clarence —— Dr1 100 6 0 0n 783.9 21.0 33.0 16 7835 51 Burke —— Dr1 100 6 0 0n 783.9 21.0 33.0 18 7835 30 U.S. Geological Survey 1981 Aug 43 2 S & G 770.1 23.3 32.1 20 7831 39 Netman —— Dr1 105 6 0 0n 790.1 23.3 32.1 20 7832 01 Ferria 8/83 Dr1 170 6 0 0n 785 11.0 27.8 R	11 7828 43			.	!	-			705	٠,٠	1		
11 7834 03 T. Wende 11 7834 23 U.S. Geological Survey — Dri — 6 0 On 783.9 32.2 32.3 5 13 7833 07 Schultz 15 7834 51 Town of Clarence — Dri 100 6 0 On 783.9 21.0 33.0 16 7835 51 Burke — Dri 100 6 0 On 783.9 21.0 33.0 16 7835 30 U.S. Geological Survey 1981 Aug 43 2 S Ab, On 799.0 21.3 54.5 19 7835 07 Helbourne — Dri 100 6 0 On 799.1 23.3 32.1 20 7831 54 Thompson — Dri 100 6 0 On 788 — 24.8 24.3 20 7831 54 Thompson — Dri 100 6 0 On 788 — 24.8 24.3 20 7832 01 Ferria 8/83 Dri 170 6 0 On 785 12.0 — 20 p. 20	7.								705	; ;	0 : = :		
11 7834 23 U.S. Geological Survey — Dr1 — 6 0 On 783.9 21.0 33.0 Schultz Ceological Survey — Aug 32 2 S S G 798.4 14.8 18.7 Schultz Ceological Survey — Dr1 100 6 On 784.4 15.2 48.6 75 16 7832 51 Burke — Dr1 > 100 6 On 784.4 15.2 48.6 75 16 7832 51 Burke — Dr1 > 100 2 S Ab, On 801.9 52.1 74.0 75 19 7835 07 Helbourne — Dr1 40 6 O On 790.1 23.3 32.1 20 7831 54 Thompson — Dr1 40 6 O On 788 — 24.8 24.3 20 7831 54 Thompson — Dr1 1 170 6 O On 788 — 24.8 24.3 24.8 24.3 20 7832 01 Perria 8/83 Dr1 170 6 O On 785 11.0 27.8 8	11 7834 03		•		ì				2.9	30,0	11.3		
13 7833 07 Schultz 15 7834 51 Town of Clarence	11 7834 23	,							·	7 * 7	32.3	S	
15 7834 51 Town of Clarence —— Dri 100 6 0 0n 784,4 15.2 18.7 15.0 16 7835 51 Burke —— Dri 100 2 S Ab, On 801.9 52.1 74.0 75 19 7835 30 U.S. Geological Survey 1981 Aug 43 2 S Ab, On 791.0 21.3 54.5 19 7835 07 Helbourne —— Dri 40 6 0 0n 790.1 23.3 32.1 20 7831 54 Thompson —— Dri 105 6 0 0n 790.1 24.8 24.3 20 7831 01 Perria 8/83 Dri 170 6 0 0n 785 11.0 27.8 8	13 7833 07	al Survey								010	,		
16 7832 51 Burke	15 7834 51							9		0 q	0.0		
18 7835 30 U.S. Geological Survey 1981 Aug 43 2 S & G 770.1 23.3 32.1 14.0 7831 39 Netman	16 7832 51	nce		^									
18 7835 30 U.S. Geological Survey 1981 Aug 43 2 5 5 G 770.1 21.3 54.5 1 19 7835 07 Helbourne													Redrilled, old done . c
19 7835 07 Helbourne	18 7835 30										(* °)		
20 7831 39 Netran — Dr 1 40 6 0 0n 790.1 23.3 32.1 20 7831 54 Thompson — Dr 1 105 6 0 0n 788 — 24.8 24.3 20 7832 01 Perria 8/83 Dr 1 170 6 0 0n, Ab, Cm 785 12.0 — 20	19 7835 07										04.0	æ	old done . ce
20 7831 54 Thompson — Dr1 105 6 0 On 790.1 24.8 24.3 20 7832 01 Perris 8/83 Dr1 170 6 0 On 785 11.0 27.8 20.1 27.8	20 7831 39	•					S	ပ					מלחבון
20 7832 01 Ferris 8/83 Dr1 170 6 0 0n 788 35.6	20 7831 54						Ę	79(7.7		
8/83 Dr.1 170 6 On 785 11.0 27.8 6 O On, Ab, Cm 785 12.0 20	20 7832 01	•					క్				7.0		
0 0n, Ab, Cn 785 12.0 20		8					ઠ				0.0	ž	Redrilled, old dearh 17 f.
1)7	-			•			u ₀						•
	-									,			Redrilled, old dearh . An &.

Table 12. -- Records of selected wells in eastern Eris County, N.Y. (continued).

Owner	Date drilled	Type of well	Well depth (ft) 81	Casing or hole diam. (in.)	Well finish	Anulfer type On	Land- Bur- face eleva- tion (ft)	Mater level Depth below land surface (fr) April Oct. 24-25, 11-12, 1984 1984	ow land (fr) 0cr. 11-12,	Well yfeld (gal/ mfn)	Remarks Podrilled old death = 29 fr
		0r1 0r1 0r1	44 000 000 000	• • •		5 6 6 6 5	779.5 776.6 782.9	32.5 31.4 13.5	40.5		67
	8/82	Orl Orl Orl	110	o o o	0 00	5 5 5	767.0	2.1	31.6	01	Redrilled, old depth = 28 ft.
	8/82	Dr1 Dr1	86 100	0000		0 0 0 0 0 0	795 782.4 772.0	11.5	41.1	01	- 40
	8/81 9.82 7/78 9/76	Drl Drl Drl	34 94 94 73	0.75 6 6 6	s 0 0 0 0	8 6 6 6 8	703 807 714 842.7 817.7	8.2 5.1 28.1 17.2	17.5	01	Redrilled, old depth = 81 ft Redrilled
	9/83	0r1 0r1 0r1 0r1	131 110 76	9999 9	0000	O O O V V V V V V V V V V V V V V V V V	731 781.9 821 807.4 800	6.2 9.4 23.2 10.4 11.3	13.5 43.9 38.3 25.6 23.6	en	Redrilled Redrilled from 32 to 76 ft, yield = 20 gal/min
Geological Survey er ler	1972	0r1 0r1 0r1 0r1	40 90 50 72	0000	s 0 0 0 0	& o o o o	790 823 822. 5 823. 0 802	20.8 23.8 27.5	38.9 24.0 31.6 38.8 62.5	21	Redrilled
	9/82	Drl Drl Drl	96 75 76 62	•••••	00000	6 6 6 6	719.2 798.3 802 770.3	15.9 10.6 26.9 12.9 15.8	32.3 23.9 dry 22.3 21.5	10	Redri 11ed
	8/82	0r1 0r1 0r1 0r1	1 1 6 6 1	9999	00000	& & & & & &	823.6 798.6 781.9 726 819.2	24.2 16.4 11.6 12.8 17.4	29.1 43.7 23.6 28.6	10	Redrilled

REFERENCE NO. 12

SIGHTFICANT HABITAT MAPS

The key below is to be used for interpreting significant habitat overlays at the scale of 1:250,000.

- ☐ Significant for plants
 ☐ Significant for wildlife
 ☐ Significant for both plants and wildlife
 ☐ Potentially significant for plants
- Potentially significant for wildlife
- Potentially significant for both plants and wildlife

15-10 -

Known deer concentration areas

Known deer concentration areas not in use

Aerial survey yards - not field checked

 \Rightarrow Other - such as unique geological formations

A potentially significant habitat is one that once was occupied, where the potential exists for reestablishing the species. It also applies to unconfirmed sightings in a given area.

The numbers identify significant habitats. The digits preceding the hyphen are county code numbers (with counties listed aplphabetically). A county code sheet is attached. Numbers following the hyphen ranging from 1 to 99 were assigned to significant habitats as reports were received for each county. Numbers of 101 or more denote deer concentration areas.

* * *.

The significant habitat locations on this map represent initial reports of areas from a variety of people, but usually from those affiliated with a governmental agency (including Department of Environmental Conservation), university, local conservation organization, bird club, etc., and occasionally just knowledgeable individuals. Most locations have not been verified as to exact boundaries, confirmation of data reported, etc., and at this stage the map (overlay) is meant only as an early alert or "red-flag" system strictly for the purpose of identifying potential conflicts. If a potential conflict with a development project is determined from a map location, more information should be obtained from DEC, and a field check may be warranted to resolve the situation. As more accurate information is obtained, and/or locations are verified, the maps will be refined.

The map locations represent only information on hand and are by no means complete Because an area does not appear on a map, doesn't mean it isn't significant, it probably just hasn't been reported.

/20/77 - New York State Department of Environmental Conservation

Bureau of Wildlife - Wildlife Habitat Section - Significant Habitat Program

7. Hoopers Corners Bog - Towns of Machias and Yorkshire.
Bog contains at least two rare plant species.

C. Chautauqua County:

- 1. Chautauque Creek Gorge Towns of Westfield and Chautauque. Scenic gorge with unusual geologic and vegetative interest. Also, historic nest sites for Ospreys and Eagles.
- 2. Canadaway Creek Gorge Towns of Arkwright and Pomfret.
 Unique geologic area with several waterfalls. Also.
 historic nest sites of Endangered Raptors.
- 3. Twenty Mile Gulf Town of Ripley. Scenic, unique geology and vegetation. Historic nest sites of Endangered Raptors.

D. Frie County:

- 1. Strawberry Island Town of Tonawanda. This area provides a major waterfowl feeding and resting area, as well as important game fish spawning habitat. This horseshoe-shaped island has been degraded over the years by gravel removal. Although this activity has stopped, there is potential that natural erosion could continue to degradate the island.
- 2. Nuckleberry Swamp Town of Holland. This unique area (15 acres) has rare plants such as Sphagnum Moss, and Larch. The area is part of Erie County Forest #5; so it has a certain degree of protection. The main potential problem is lack of appreciation on the part of Erie County; thereby, it may be improperly managed.
- 3. Grand Island Shoreline Town of Grand Island. This shallow water habitat provides excellent fish habitat and is a major wintering habitat for 10-20,000 ducks.

 The major species of waterfowl are the rather uncommon Canvasback, common Merganser and Scaup. The shoreline is very vulnerable to degradation by dock and bulkhead construction.
 - 4. Times Beach City of Buffalo. This partially filled, shallow-diked disposal site provides an extensive littoral zone. Therefore, waterfowl and shorebirds utilize the area. A total of 186 species of birds have been identified here. The fact that it is located within walking distance of downtown Buffalo gives great potential for high human use. While the area is owned by the City and leased to the Army Corps of Engineers, the area

ه و الماريسية و

- is destined to be filled with dredge material. However, the area is very valuable to local and migratory birds and should be maintained in its present state. It has the potential of being lost if the Corps continues its plans to fill the site.
- 5. Gull and Tern Colony Buckhorn Island Town of Grand Island. This man-made (rock) dike is the site of one of the few and largest Gull and Tern nesting colonies in the area. While the area itself will tend to remain, it is subject to visitation by humans. Disturbance during nesting could be disastrous to the reproduction of Gulls and Terns.
- 6. Donnelley's Pier and North End Light Breakwater Gull and Tern Colonies City of Buffalo. These breakwaters provide the only two major Gull and Tern nesting sites in the Buffalo area. Even though these piers are permanent. there is the chance of rehabilitation of the piers which would destroy the nest sites. Also, human disturbance during the nesting period could be detrimental to the reproduction of Gulls and Terns.
- 7. Burnt Ship Canal and Buckhorn Island Town of Grand Island. This large cattail, rush and marsh habitat supports a large variety of aquatic life which provides feeding and nesting habitat for a variety of waterfowl and shorebirds. The area also hosts a large number and variety of migratory waterfowl. In fact, the area serves as the southern terminus of a large number of diving ducks. Buckhorn Island is under control of the Niagara Frontier State Park Commission and should be relatively safe from degradation.
- 8. Hempstead Road Site Town of Marilla 10 acres. This bog contains rare and unique flora characteristics of the boreal forest. Since the area is on private land, it is subject to filling or draining unless protected under the Freshwater Wetlands Protection Act. Also, the area could be subject to degradation by National Fuel Gas by the laying of a large diameter gas line.
- 9. Onondage Limestone Escaroment Harris Hill Clarence. This 27 acre calcareous rock outcrop provides a unique area for calciphilic plants. Due to the rare occurrence of such sites, the area is unique. The site could be degradated by removing rock and/or building sites for residences.

10. Eighteen Mile Creek - Towns of Evans and Hamburg. This scenic gorge area between Old Lake Shore Boulevard and Lake Erie has remained essentially undisturbed from human and commercial development. The only indiscriminate use is by fishermen. The land is protected by a restrictive clause in the deed to prevent any commercial development. The area has lush growth of ferns, and large Eastern Cottonwoods dominate the gorge. Eighteen Mile Creek diffuses into several channels at this delta. Large scale human use and/or pollutants could have a devastating effect on this pristine lakeshore habitat due to its close proximity to Metropolitan Buffalo. Details of the area can be found in the fishing rights acquisition file located in the Olean office.

والموا يصارينه

- 11. Counterfeiters Ledge Town of Newstead. This 27 acre area also extends into the County of Genesee. This area is similar to the Onondaga Limestone Escarpment. Calciphilic plants occur here. Wood cutting and residential development represent the only major threats to this area. Tooked. Voltore Mest Uncenfirmed
- 12. Newstead Sink Town of Newstead. The area (200 acres) is in two parcels located on either side of the New York State Thruway. The Spring flooding provides a stopover for several thousand ducks, geese and swans. It is probably the most highly used waterfowl area in Erie County. The area provides nesting habitat for some resident waterfowl. The most important threat is due to agricultural drainage and encroachment.

E. Hlagara County:

15-18

Niagara Gorge (Hydroelectric Gull Concentration Area) — Town of Lewiston. Town of Hiagara on the Lake. This is one of the largest Gull concentration (19,000+) areas in the Region. They are attracted by the "chumming" of small fish at the hydroelectric plants. The rocky, nearly vertical walls are quite safe from disturbance, except a potential threat exists from additional expansion of power projects by the U.S. or Canada.

F. Wyoming County:

Beaver Meadows Nature Sanctuary - Town of Java. This 226 acre diverse, ecological area is owned by the Buffalo Audubon Society. The area is used as an outdoor laboratory and educational center. The area is unique in providing several diverse communities in close proximity to each other.

5-133

Terry L. Moore ecology and environment Regional Wildlife Manager Region 0

recycled paper

REFERENCE NO. 13

INTERVIEW ACKNOWLEDGEMENT FORM

SITE NAME: Clarence Ready Mix

1.D. NUMBER: 915114

PERSON

CONTACTED: David Weaver

DATE: 4/12/89

PHONE NUMBER: (716) 655

CONTACT

AFFILIATION: Cooperative Extension Agent 21 S. Grove St., East Aurora, NY 14731

PERSON(S):

TYPE OF CONTACT: Telephone Call

14052

INTERVIEW SUMMARY

Mr. Weaver stated that as far as he knew, there was no crop irrigation within 3 miles of the site.

ACKNOWLEDGEMENT

I have read the above transcript and I agree that it is an accurate summary of the information verbally conveyed to Ecology and Environment, Inc. interviewer(s) (as revised below, if necessary).

Revisions (please write in any corrections needed to above transcript)

Weaver

Signature:

5-135

Date:

recycled paper recycled paper

ecology and environment ecology and environment

Dangerous Properties of Industrial Materials

Sixth Edition

N. IRVING SAX

Assisted by:

Benjamin Feiner/Joseph L Fitzgerald/Thomas L Haley/Elizabeth K. Weisburger



Table I (cont.)

1/2

	Ground Water and	
	Surface Water	Air Pathway
Chemical/Compound	Pachway Values	Values
Fluorine	18	9
Formaldehyde	- - - - - - - -	ģ
Formic Acid	9	6
Heptachlor	18	9
Herachlorobenzene	15	6
Herachlorobutadiene	18	9
Herachlorocycloherane,		
NOS	18	9
Hexachlorocyclopentadiene		9
Hydrochloric Acid	9	6
Hydrogen Sulfide	18	9
Indene	12	6
Iron & Compounds, NOS	18	. 9
Isophorone	12	6
Isopropyl Ether	- <u>-</u>	3
	·	-
Relthane	15 ·	6
Kepone	18	9
•	•	
Lead ·	18	9
Lindane	18	9
·	•	
Magnesium & Compounds, NOS	- 15	6
Manganese & Compounds,	13	•
NOS	18	9
Hercury	18	9
Hercury Chloride	18	9
Hethorychlor	15	6
4, 4-Hethylene-Bis-(2-		
Chloroaniline)	18	9
Methylene Chloride	12	6
Methyl Ethyl Ketone	6	. 6
Methyl Isobutyl Ketone	12	6
4-Methyl-2-Nitroaniline	12	9 9
Hethyl Parathion	9	
2-Mechylpyridine	12	` 6
Mirex	18	7

EPA

POTENTIAL HAZARDOUS WASTE SITE SITE

١.	IDENTI	FICAT	ION	
01	State NY	02	Site 91511	Number 4

PART 1 - SITE LOC	ATION /	AND INSPECT	ION INFO	RMAT I ON	NY	915	5114
II. SITE NAME AND LOCATION							
01 Site Name (Legal, common, or descripti Clarence Ready Mix	ve name	e of site)		reet, Route Ransom and S	No., or Specific Stage Roads	Location 1	dentifier
03 City			04 Sta	, ,	06 County	07 County Code	08 Cong. Dist.
Clarence			NY	14031	Erie	029	38
09 Coordinates Latitude	[X]		[]	B. Federal	[] C. S		
III. INSPECTION INFORMATION							
01 Date of Inspection 02 Site Status [] Active 8 / 21 / 87 [X] Inactive	03 Ye	Circa Beginnin	1970	1978 Ending Yea	[] Unkno	wn	-
[] E. State [X] F. State Contractor	Name o	apply) [] f Firm) , Inc. [] f Firm)			• Municipal Contr	actor (Name	e of Firm)
05 Chief Inspector	06 Ti	tle		07 Organiz		08 Teleph	one No.
A. Mark Sienkiewicz	En	v. Speciali	st	E c o logy	& Environment	(716)	684-8060
09 Other Inspectors	10 Ti	tle		11 Organiz	ation	12 Teleph	none No.
						()	
						()	
						()	
						()	
13 Site Representatives Interviewed	14 Ti		15 Addr	ess Consulting E	ngineers Inc.	16 Teleph	
Albert J. Gilewitz, P.E.	En	gineer	69 0	elaware, Bu	ffalo	(716)	847-1630
						()	
						()	
	 						
	<u> </u>		40			()	
[X] Permission	of In	spection		her Conditi ar, sunny, 8	ons O°F, SW breeze		
IV. INFORMATION AVAILABLE FROM							
01 Contact Walter E. Demick		02 Of (Age	ncy/Orga NYSE			03 Telepl (519)	hone No. 457-9538
04 Person Responsible for Site Inspection	Form	05 Agency	06 Org	ganization	07 Telephone No.	₹	2 / 87
M.J. Farrell		outside the same of the same o	į. E	E & E	(716) 684-8060	·	

PART 2 - WASTE INFORMATION

١.	IDENT I	FICATION
01	State NY	02 Site Number 915114

II. WASTE	STATES, QUANTITIES, AND C	HARACTER I ST ICS		
01 Physical (Check al	States that apply)		ity at Site waste quanti- e independent)	O3 Waste Characteristics (Check all that apply) [] A. Toxic [] H. Ignitable
[X] A. So	lid []E.Slurr	y Ton	s	[] B. Corrosive [] I. Highly volatile
	wder, Fines [] F. Liqui	•	s <u>3,667 (Est.)</u>	[] C. Radioactive [] J. Explosive
[] C. SI	-	No. of Drum	s	[] D. Persistent [] K. Reactive [] E. Soluble [] L. Incompatible
[] D. OT	her(Specify)	-		[] F. Infectious [] M. Not applicable
	(0)			[] G. Flammable [X] Unknown
III. WASTE	TYPE Construction/demoli	tion debris, muni	cipal trash	
Category	Substance Name	01 Gross Amount	02 Unit of Meas	ure 03 Comments
SLU	Sludge			
OLW	Oily waste			
SOL	Solvents			
PSD	Pesticides	-		
0CC	Other organic chemicals			
100	Inorganic chemicals			
ACD	Acids			
BAS	Bases			
MES	Heavy Metals			
IV. HAZARD	OUS SUBSTANCES (See Appen	dix for most freq	luently cited CAS	Numbers) Unknown
IV. HAZARD		dix for most freq	uently cited CAS 04 Storage/Disp Method	* *:
			04 Storage/Disp	posal 05 Concentration 06 Measure of
01 Category	02 Substance Name	03 CAS Number	04 Storage/Disp Method	posal 05 Concentration 06 Measure of Concentration
01 Category	02 Substance Name	03 CAS Number 1336-36-3	04 Storage/Disp Method Gravel Pit	posal 05 Concentration 06 Measure of Concentration 0.11 mg/l
01 Category	02 Substance Name	03 CAS Number 1336-36-3	04 Storage/Disp Method Gravel Pit	posal 05 Concentration 06 Measure of Concentration 0.11 mg/l
01 Category	02 Substance Name	03 CAS Number 1336-36-3	04 Storage/Disp Method Gravel Pit	posal 05 Concentration 06 Measure of Concentration 0.11 mg/l
01 Category	02 Substance Name	03 CAS Number 1336-36-3	04 Storage/Disp Method Gravel Pit	posal 05 Concentration 06 Measure of Concentration 0.11 mg/l
01 Category	02 Substance Name	03 CAS Number 1336-36-3	04 Storage/Disp Method Gravel Pit	posal 05 Concentration 06 Measure of Concentration 0.11 mg/l
01 Category	02 Substance Name	03 CAS Number 1336-36-3	04 Storage/Disp Method Gravel Pit	posal 05 Concentration 06 Measure of Concentration 0.11 mg/l
01 Category	02 Substance Name	03 CAS Number 1336-36-3	04 Storage/Disp Method Gravel Pit Gravel Pit	posal 05 Concentration* 06 Measure of Concentration 0.11 mg/l 0.45 mg/l
O1 Category OCC OCC	02 Substance Name	03 CAS Number 1336-36-3 108-95-2	04 Storage/Disp Method Gravel Pit Gravel Pit	posal 05 Concentration 06 Measure of Concentration 0.11 mg/l
O1 Category OCC OCC	O2 Substance Name PCB Pheno!	03 CAS Number 1336-36-3 108-95-2	04 Storage/Disp Method Gravel Pit Gravel Pit	posal 05 Concentration* 06 Measure of Concentration 0.11 mg/l 0.45 mg/l
O1 Category OCC OCC V. FEEDST	OCKS (See Appendix for CA	03 CAS Number 1336-36-3 108-95-2 S Numbers)	04 Storage/Disp Method Gravel Pit Gravel Pit *Detected	in groundwater by USGS in 1981 and 1982
O1 Category OCC OCC V. FEEDST Category	OCKS (See Appendix for CA	03 CAS Number 1336-36-3 108-95-2 S Numbers)	04 Storage/Disp Method Gravel Pit Gravel Pit *Detected Category	in groundwater by USGS in 1981 and 1982
O1 Category OCC OCC V. FEEDST Category FDS	OCKS (See Appendix for CA	03 CAS Number 1336-36-3 108-95-2 S Numbers)	04 Storage/Disp Method Gravel Pit Gravel Pit *Detected Category FDS	in groundwater by USGS in 1981 and 1982
O1 Category OCC OCC V. FEEDST Category FDS FDS	OCKS (See Appendix for CA	03 CAS Number 1336-36-3 108-95-2 S Numbers)	04 Storage/Disp Method Gravel Pit Gravel Pit *Detected Category FDS FDS FDS	in groundwater by USGS in 1981 and 1982
O1 Category OCC OCC V. FEEDST Category FDS FDS FDS FDS	PCB Phenol OCKS (See Appendix for CA) 01 Feedstock Name	03 CAS Number 1336-36-3 108-95-2 S Numbers) 02 CAS Number	*Detected Category FDS FDS FDS FDS Method Gravel Pit *Detected Category FDS FDS FDS FDS FDS	in groundwater by USGS in 1981 and 1982

١.	IDENTI	FICATION
01	State NY	02 Site Number 915114

PART 3 - DESCRIPTION OF HAZARDOUS CONDITIONS AND INCIDENTS

TAINT 5 - BESONTETION OF TIMEMID	OOS CONDITTONS AND THETELETS	
II. HAZARDOUS CONDITIONS AND INCIDENTS		
01 [X] A. Groundwater Contamination 03 Population Potentially Affected 751	02 [X] Observed (Date 3/82) 04 Narrative Description:	[] Potential [] Alleged
PCBs, chloroform, phenol, alpha-BHC detected	·	rce.
01 [X] B. Surface Water Contamination 03 Population Potentially Affected 0	02 [] Observed (Date) 04 Narrative Description:	[X] Potential [] Alleged
High potential exists for materials to enter	the south pond due to high permeab	ility of soil.
01 [] C. Contamination of Air 03 Population Potentially Affected	02 [] Observed (Date) 04 Narrative Description:	[] Potential [] Alleged
Low potential, no on-site ambient air readiinstrument during the site inspection.	ngs above background were detected	by an HNU air monitoring
01 [X] D. Fire/Explosive Conditions 03 Population Potentially Affected Unknown	02 [] Observed (Date) 04 Narrative Description:	[X] Potential [] Alleged
The potential exists for methane production	from the decomposition of organic m	aterials.
01 [X] E. Direct Contact	02 [] Observed (Date)	[X] Potential [] Alleged
03 Population Potentially Affected Unknown	04 Narrative Description:	
A low potential exists for direct contact by	employees.	
01 [X] F. Contamination of Soil 03 Area Potentially Affected 6 (Acres)	02 [] Observed (Date) 04 Narrative Description:	[X] Potential [] Alleged
The potential exists for soil contamination	onsite.	
01 [X] G. Drinking Water Contamination 03 Population Potentially Affected 751	02 [] Observed (Date) 04 Narrative Description:	[X] Potential [] Alleged
The potential exists for possible contaminan		aga Aquifer.
01 [X] H. Worker Exposure/Injury 03 Workers Potentially Affected Unknown	02 [] Observed (Date) 04 Narrative Description:	[X] Potential [] Alleged
Potential exists for past exposure of landfi	II employees.	
01 [X] l. Population Exposure/Injury 03 Population Potentially Affected 751	02 [] Observed (Date) 04 Narrative Description:	[X] Potential [] Alleged
There is potential exposure due to drinking	water contamination.	

POTENTIAL HAZARDOUS WASTE SITE SITE INSPECTION REPORT

1.	IDENTI	FICATION
01	State NY	02 Site Number 915114

PART 3 - DESCRIPTION OF HAZARDOUS CONDITIONS AND INCIDENTS

11. HAZARDOUS CONDITIONS AND INCIDENTS (Cont.)	
01 [X] J. Damage to Flora 04 Narrative Description:	02 [X] Observed (Date 8-21-87) [] Potential [] Alleged
Two locations at the site had burnt brown vi	egetation.
01 [X] K. Damage to Fauna 04 Narrative Description:	02 [] Observed (Date) [X] Potential [] Alleged
The potential exists for harm to area wildl	ife.
01 [X] L. Contamination of Food Chain 04 Narrative Description:	02 [] Observed (Date) [X] Potential [] Alleged
The potential exists because the site inspe	ction revealed evidence that animals were inhabiting the site
and PCBs and phenols may be constaminants o	f concern.
01 [X] M. Unstable Containment of Wastes (Spills/Runoff/Standing liquids, Leaking	02 [] Observed (Date) [X] Potential [] Alleged
drums) 03 Population Potentially Affected	04 Narrative Description:
	red. Fissures were noted during the site inspection.
-	
01 [X] N. Damage to Offsite Property 04 Narrative Description:	02 [] Observed (Date) [X] Potential [] Alleged
The Village of Clarence is 2,000 feet south	(downgradient) from the site.
01 [X] O. Contamination of Sewers, Storm Drains,	02 [] Observed (Date) [X] Potential [] Alleged
WWTPs 04 Narrative Description:	
The Village of Clarence is 2,000 feet south	(downgradient) from the site.
	22 IVI Observed (Date 12.6.79) [] Potential [] Alloged
01 [X] P. Illegal/Unauthorized Dumping 04 Narrative Description:	02 [X] Observed (Date 12-6-78) [] Potential [] Alleged
Observed by NYSDEC on a site inspection per	formed on 12-6-78.
05 Description of Any Other Known, Potential, or	Alleged Hazards
III. TOTAL POPULATION POTENTIALLY AFFECTED	751
IV. COMMENTS	
•	
V. SOURCES OF INFORMATION (Cite specific refe	rences, e.g., state files, sample analysis, reports)
NYSDEC file information, E & E site insp	ection, ECDEP file information

IDEN	-11	IUAI	IOIA

01 State

02 Site Number

F	PART 4 - PERMIT AND	DESCRIPTIVE	INFORMATION	L N	915114
II. PERMIT INFORMATION					
01 Type of Permit Issued (Check all that apply)	02 Permit Number	03 Date Issu	ued 04 Expiration Dat	e 05 Comme	ınts
[] A. NPDES	,				
[] B. UIC					
[] C. AIR					
[] D. RCRA					
[] E. RCRA Interim Status					
[] F. SPCC Plan					
[] G. State (Specify)					
[] H。Local (Specify)					
[] l. Other (Specify)					
[X] J. None					
III. SITE DESCRIPTION					
01 Storage Disposal (Check all that apply)	02 Amount	03 Unit of Measure	04 Treatment (Check all that ap	ply)	05 Other
[] A. Surface Impoundmen	nt		[] A. Incineration		[X] A. Buildings On
[]B.Piles			[] B. Underground In	jection	Site
[] C. Drums, Above Grou	nd		[] C. Chemical/Physi	cal	
			•		
[] D. Tank, Above Ground	d		[] D. Biological		
[] E. Tank, Below Ground	d		[] E. Waste Oil Proc	essing	
[X] F. Landfill	3,667	cu. yds.	[] F. Solvent Recove	ry	06 Area of Site
[] G. Landfarm			[] G. Other Recyclin	g Recovery	
[] H. Open Dump			[] H. Other	ocify)	6 Acres
[] I. Other (Specify)			СЭРС		
07 Comments					
Gravel pit filled with	debris, tires, tr	ash, and appl	i ances •		
IV. CONTAINMENT					
01 Containment of Wastes (C	heck one)				
[] A. Adequate, Secure	[] B. Moderate	[X] C. I	nadequate, Poor []	D. Insecui	re, Unsound, Dangerous
02 Description of Drums, Di	king, Liners, Barr	iers, etc.			
Cover cracked and slum			No liner.		•
V. ACCESSIBILITY					
01 Waste Easily Accessible: 02 Comments:	[] Yes [X] No				
Fill is covered but th	ere are cracks.				
VI. SOURCES OF INFORMATION	l (Cite specific re	ferences, e.g	,, state files, sample	e analysis,	reports)
E & E, re1987 Site In					
vienkeise habet.		5-143	5	ogy and enviro	414171111

I. IDENTIFICATION

PART	5	 WATER	DEMOGRAPHIC	AND	FNVIRONMENTAL	DAT

01 State | 02 Site Number NY 915114

.,	IN 3 - ANTEN, DEMOGR		D ENVIRONMENT	712 37171				
II. DRINKING WATER SUPF	PLY							
01 Type of Drinking Suppl (Check as applicable)	•	02 Statu		od M	on itored	03 Distanc	e to Site	(m i)
Community Non-community	Surface Well A. [X] B. [] D. [] D. [X]	Endanger A. [] D. []	B. []	C. [] F. []	л В	0.1	_ (mi)
III. GROUNDWATER								
01 Groundwater Use in Vic	inity (Check one)				···			
[X] A. Only Source for Drinking	available Commercia Irrigatio		rial, er	Ind Irr (Li	mercial, ustrial, igation mited othe cres avail	r] D. Not Us Unusea	
02 Population Served by 0	Froundwater 751		03 Distance	to Neare	st Drinkin	g Water wel	1 0.1	(mi)
04 Depth to Groundwater	05 Direction of Gro Flow	oundwater	06 Depth to of Concer		07 Potent of Aqu	ial Yield ifer	08 Sole Sou Aquifer	ırce
0-30 (f†)	WNW		30	(f†)	Unknow	n (gpd)	[] Yes	[X] No
09 Description of Wells (Drinking wells in an monitoring well at n	rea north of site 0.1	•		·	•		-	
10 Recharge Area			11 Discharge	Area				
	Aquifer recharged by precipitation		[] Yes [X] No	Comment	s: Discha	irge is to L	ake Erie	
IV. SURFACE WATER				<u>L.</u>				
01 Surface Water (Check o	one)							
l l A. Reservoir, Reci Drinking Water	reation, []B. In Source In	rrigation, mportant R	Economically Resources	[X]	C. Commerc Industr] D. Not Cur Used	rently
02 Affected/Potentially /	Affected Bodies of Wa	ater						
Name:					Af	fected	Distance to	Site
Pond at south end	of site					[]	10 feet	_ (mi) _ (mi)
						[]		_ (mi)
V. DEMOGRAPHIC AND PRO	DPERTY INFORMATION							
01 Total Population With	in				02 Dist	ance to Nea	rest Populat	rion
One (1) Mile of Site A. 2,298 No. of Persons	Two (2) Miles of S B. 5,553 No. of Persons		8,530 No. of Pers	•		0.1	(mi)	
03 Number of Buildings W	ithin Two (2) Miles	of Site	04 Distar	ice to Ne	earest Off-	Site Buildi	ng	
1,8	377				100 y	ards	(m1)	
05 Population Within Vic site, e.g., rural, vi	inity of Site (Provid Hage, densely popula	de narrati ated urbar	ive description area)	on of nat	ture of pop	ulation wit	hin vicinity	of

DEMI	11 1	7V 1 1/)IA	

PART 5 - WATER, DEMOGRAPHIC, AND ENVIRONMENTAL DATA

01 State | 02 Site Number NY 915114

VI. ENVIRONMENTAL I	NFORMATION							
01 Permeability of Un	saturated Zone (Ch	eck one)						
[] A. 10 ⁻⁶ - 10 ⁻⁸ cm	/sec [] B. 10 ⁻⁴	- 10 ⁻⁶ cm/se	c []C	. 10 ⁻⁴	- 10 ⁻³ cm	/sec [X] D. Gre	ater Than 10 ⁻³	em/sec
02 Permeability of Be	drock (Check one)				•			
[] A. Impermeable (Less than 10	[]B . R ⁶ cm/sec) (ely Permeable (10 ⁻⁴ cm/sec)] D. Very Permea (Greater th cm/sec)	
03 Depth to Bedrock	04 Depth of Conta	minated Soil	Zone 0	5 Soil	рН			
47(ft)	Est. 25	(f	+)	Unk	nown			
06 Net Precipitation			08 Slop		Directio	n of Site Slope	Terrain Average	e Slope
<u>9</u> (in)	2.1	(in)	6	5%		South	3-5	_ %
09 Flood Potential		10	1					
Site is in 500	Year Floodplain	[]Site Flood		ırrier l	sland, Co	astal High Hazar	d Area, Riverin	е
11 Distance to Wetlan	ds (5 acre minimum) 12 Di	stance t	o Criti	cal Habit	at (of Endangere	d Species)	
ESTUAR INE	OTHER					>2 (mi)		
A (mi)	В. 0.3	(mi) En	dangered	Specie				
13 Land Use in Vicini		<u> </u>						
Distance to:						400 LOW TUD	41 14400	
COMMERCIAL/INDUSTR	RESIDENTI RIAL PARKS, FORE	AL AREAS, NA STS, OR WILD	LIFE RES	ERVES			AC LANDS AG LAND	
A (m	ы) В	0.1	(mi)		c	0.3 (mi)	D. 0.3	(mi)
14 Description of Sit					· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			
sparse residenti	eet south of the Vi al area. East and I, Ransom Road, the	south of th	e site a	Immedia are the	tely nort gravel mi	h of the site is ning operations.	Stage Road and West of the s	a ite
VII. SOURCES OF INFO	ORMATION (Cite spec	ific referen	ces, e.g	g., stat	e files,	sample analysis,	reports)	
E & E, 1987, Si USGS Topographi NYSDEC Files Staubitz, USGS, ECDEP Files	ical Map, Clarence	Quadrangle						

ecology and environment

Wetland Maps

POTENTIAL HAZARDOUS WASTE SITE SITE INSPECTION REPORT

۱.	IDENTI	FICALIC	Ν

PART 6 - SAMPLE AND FIELD INFORMATION

01 State | 02 Site Number | NY | 915114

II. SAMPLES	TAKEN None	
Sample Type	01 Number of Samples Sent to Samples Taken	03 Estimated Date Results Available
Groundwater		
Surface Water		
Waste		
Air		
Runoff		
Spill		
Soil	•	
Vegetation		`.
Other		·
III. FIELD ME	ASUREMENTS TAKEN	
01 Type	02 Comments	
HNu	No readings above background.	
	·	
IV. PHOTOGRA	PHS AND MAPS	The state of the s
Of Type [X]	Ground [] Aerial 02 In Custody of E & E	
	(Name of organization or ind	ividual)
03 Maps 0	4 Location of Maps	
[X] Yes	Ecology and Environment, Buffalo, New York	
V. OTHER FI	ELD DATA COLLECTED (Provide narrative description of sampling activities)	
		•
		Ĭ
•		ļ
•		1
VI. SOURCES	OF INFORMATION (Cite specific references, e.g., state files, sample analysis, re	eports)
	Site Inspection, 1987	

PART 7 - OWNER INFORMATION

I. IDENTIFICATION

01 State | 02 Site Number NY 915114

II. CURRENT OWNER(S)				PARENT COMPANY (If a	pplicable)		
11 Name Paul A. Schmidt, C Materials Handling		02	D+B Number	08 Name		09 D+	B Number
3 Street Address (P.O. Box, 1007 Pineledge Drive	RFD #, et	c.)	04 SIC Code	10 Street Address (P	.0. Box, RFD #	, etc.)	11 SIC Code
5 City Clarence	06 Sta	te	07 Zip Code 14031	12 City	13	State	14 Zip Code
1 Name		02	D+B Number.	08 Name		09 D-	+B Number
3 Street Address (P.O. Box,	RFD #, et	c.)	04 SIC Code	10 Street Address (P	.0. Box, RFD #	, etc.)	11 SIC Code
05 C1†y	06 Sta	te	07 Zip Code	12 City	13	State	14 Zip Code
)î Name		02	D+B Number	08 Name		09 D-	+B Number
3 Street Address (P.O. Box,	RFD #, et	c.)	04 SIC Code	10 Street Address (P	.O. Box, RFD #	, etc.)	11 SIC Code
D5 City	06 Sta	te	07 Zip Code	12 City	13	State	14 Zip Code
1 Name		02	D+B Number	08 Name		09 D-	+B Number
3 Street Address (P.O. Box,	RFD #, et	c.)	04 SIC Code	10 Street Address (P	.0. Box, RFD #	, etc.)	11 SIC Code
D5 CIty	06 Sta	ite	07 Zip Code	12 CI+y	13	State	14 Zip Code
III. PREVIOUS OWNER(S) (Lis	t most red	ent	first)	IV. REALTY OWNER(S) first)	(If applicable	, list	most recent
)î Name Eric A. Krehbidi		02	D+B Number	01 Name		02 D-	+B Number
33 Street Address (P.O. Box, Unknown	RFD #, et	c.)	04 SIC Code	03 Street Address (P	.0. Box, RFD #	, etc.)	04 SIC Code
05 City	06 Sta	ite	07 Zip Code	05 City	06	State	07 Zip Code
)1 Name		02	D+B Number	01 Name		02 D	+B Number
33 Street Address (P.O. Box,	RFD #, et	c.)	04 SIC Code	03 Street Address (P	.O. Box, RFD #	, etc.)	04 SIC Code
05 City	06 Sta	te	07 Zip Code	05 C1+y	06	State	07 Zip Code
Jî Name		02	D+B Number	01 Name		02 D	+B Number
03 Street Address (P.O. Box,	RFD #, et	(c.)	04 SIC Code	03 Street Address (P	.0. Box, RFD #	, etc.)	04 SIC Code
D5 City	06 Sta	ate	07 Zip Code	05 City	06	State	07 Zip Code

Al Weber, y town of Clarence - Real Property Appraisor, 1987

ecology and environment

1. IDENTIFICATION

01 State NY 02 Site Number 915114

PART 8 - OPERATOR INFORMATION

01 Name		2 D+B Number	10 Name		111 D+B Number	
JI Name		2 0 to Number	10 Ralle		''	'B Manber
03 Street Address (P.O. Box, RFD #, etc.) 04 SIC Code			12 Street Address (P.O. Box, RFD #, etc.) 13 SIC Code			
05 City	06 State	07 Zip Code	14 City	15 \$	State	16 Zip Code
08 Years of Operation 09 Nam	ne of Owner					
II. PREVIOUS OPERATOR(s) (L provide only if differen			PREVIOUS OPERATORS!	PARENT COMPANIES	S (If	applicable)
01 Name	·	2 D+B Number	10 Name		11 D	+B Number
03 Street Address (P.O. Box,	RFD #, etc.) 04 SIC Code	12 Street Address (P.O. Box, RFD #,	etc.)	13 SIC Code
05 City	06 State	07 Zip Code	14 City	15 \$	State	16 Zip Code
	ne of Owner riod	During This				
01 Name		2 D+B Number	10 Name 11 D+B Nu		+B Number	
03 Street Address (P.O. Box, RFD #, etc.) 04 SIC Code			12 Street Address (P.O. Box, RFD #, etc.) 13 SIC Code			
05 City	06 State	07 Zip Code	14 City	15 \$	State	16 Zip Code
	me of Owner riod	During This				
11 Name 02		02 D+B Number	10 Name	10 Name 11 D+E		+B Number
03 Street Address (P.O. Box,	RFD #, etc.	04 SIC Code	12 Street Address (P _• O _• Box, RFD #,	etc.)	13 SIC Code
05 City	06 State	07 Zip Code	14 City	15	State	16 Zip Code
08 Years of Operation 09 Na	me of Owner	During This				

IV. SOURCES OF INFORMATION (Cite specific references, e.g., state files, sample analysis, reports)

Al Weber, Town of Clarence - Real Property Appraisor, 1987

PART 9 - GENERATOR/TRANSPORTER INFORMATION

I. IDENT	I. IDENTIFICATION						
01 State	02 Site Number						
NY	915114						

	. , ,	ton I V boot	THE PROPERTY OF THE	IN THE OWNER	<u> </u>			
II. ON-SITE GENERATOR								
01 Name		02	2 D+B Number					•
03 Street Address (P.O. Box, R	D #, e	tc.)	04 SIC Code					
05 City	06 Sta	ate	07 Zip Code					•
III. OFF-SITE GENERATOR(S)	· • · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·							
01 Name		02	? D+B Number	01 Name			02 D	B Number
03 Street Address (P.O. Box, Rf	D #, e1	tc.)	04 SIC Code	03 Stree	t Address (P.O. Box,	RFD #,	etc.)	04 SIC Code
05 City	06 Sta	ate	07 Zip Code	05 City		06	State	07 Zip Code
01 Name		02	D+B Number	01 Name			02 D+	8 Number
03 Street Address (P.O. Box, RF	D #, et	c.)	04 SIC Code	03 Street	Address (P.O. Box,	RFD #,	etc.)	04 SIC Code
05 City	06 Sta	ite	07 Zip Code	05 City		06	State	07 Zip Code
IV. TRANSPORTER(S)	L							
01 Name		02	D+B Number	01 Name			02 D+	B Number
03 Street Address (P.O. Box, RF	D #, et	c.)	04 SIC Code	03 Street	Address (P.O. Box,	RFD #,	etc.)	04 SIC Code
05 City	06 Sta	te	07 Zip Code	05 City		06 9	State	07 Zip Code
01 Name		02	D+B Number	01 Name			02 D+	B Number
03 Street Address (P.O. Box, RF	D #, et	c.)	04 SIC Code	03 Street	Address (P.O. Box,	RFD #,	etc.)	04 SIC Code
05 Cîty	06 Sta	te	07 Zîp Code	05 City		06 9	State	07 Zip Code
V. SOURCES OF INFORMATION (Cite specific references, e.g., state files, sample analysis, reports)								
				-T-in sound an en mi				

recycled paper

O1 State O2 Site Number NY 915114

PART 10 - PAST RESPONSE ACTIVITIES

II. PAST RESPONSE ACTIVITIES			· ·
01 [] A. Water Supply Closed 04 Description:	02 Date	03 Agency	· ·
01 [] B. Temporary Water Supply Provided 04 Description:	02 Date	03 Agency	
01 [] C. Permanent Water Supply Provided 04 Description:	02 Date	03 Agency	
01 [] D. Spilled Material Removed 04 Description:	02 Date	03 Agency	
01 [] E. Contaminated Soil Removed 04 Description:	02 Date	03 Agency	
01 [] F. Waste Repackaged 04 Description: -	02 Date	03 Agency	
D1 [] G. Waste Disposed Elsewhere D4 Description:	02 Date	03 Agency	
D1 [] H. On Site Burial D4 Description:	02 Date	03 Agency	
)] [] . In Situ Chemical Treatment)4 Description:	02 Date	03 Agency	:
1 [] J. In Situ Biological Treatment 4 Description:	02 Date	03 Agency	
1 [] K. In Situ Physical Treatment 4 Description:	02 Date	03 Agency	
1 [] L. Encapsulation 4 Description:	02 Date	03 Agency	
11 [] M. Emergency Waste Treatment 4 Description:	02 Date		
01 [] N. Cutoff Walls 04 Description:	02 Date	03 Agency	
. D1 [] O. Emergency Diking/Surface Water Diversion Description:	02 Date	03 Agency	
D1 [] P. Cutoff Trenches/Sump D4 Description:	02 Date	03 Agency	
D1 [] Q. Subsurface Cutoff Wall D4 Description:	02 Date	03 Agency	

١.	10	ENT	IF	ICAT	101
----	----	-----	----	------	-----

01 State

02 Site Number 915114

PART 10 - PAST RESPONSE ACTIVITIES

11.	PAST RESPONSE ACTIVITIES (Cont.)				
	IR. Barrier Walls Constructed scription:	02	DateO)3	Agency
04 00	scription.				•
	S. Capping/Covering	02	Date0)3	Agency
U# DG.	scription:				•
01 [] T. Bülk Tankage Repaired scription:	02	Date)3	Agency
04 56	scription.				
-] U. Grout Curtain Constructed scription:	02	Date)3	Agency
] V. Böttom Sealed scription:	02	Date0)3	Agency
	l W. Gas Control scription:	02	DateO)3	Agency
07 50	scription.		•		
] X. Fire Control scription:	02	Date)3	Agency
	50119110111				
01 [04 De	l Y. Leachate Treatment scription:	02	Date)3	Agency
	IZ. Area Evacuated scription:	02	Date)3	Agency
01[1 1. Access to Site Restricted	02	Date)3	Agency
04 De	scription:		•		
01 [2. Population Relocated	02	Date 0)3	Agency
	scription:				
01 [1 3. Other Remedial Activities	02	Date 0	13	Agency
	escription:	۰۷	pala	رر	Agency

III. SOURCES OF INFORMATION (Cite specific references, e.g., state files, sample analysis, reports)

voled naper . ecology :

POTENTIAL HAZARDOUS WASTE SITE SITE INSPECTION REPORT

٠.	IDENT	11	CAI	1 014	
Λ1	C4_4.	1	00	C . +	 1.

PART	11	-	ENFORCEMENT	INFORMATION
------	----	---	-------------	-------------

01 State | 02 Site Number NY 915114

II. E	NFORCEMENT	INFORMATION
-------	------------	-------------

01 Past Regulatory/Enforcement Action [X] Yes [] No

02 Description of Federal, State, Local Regulatory/Enforcement Action

NYSDEC Legal Referral Alleged Violation of 6NYCRR360 December 8, 1978.

III. SOURCES OF INFORMATION (Cite specific references, e.g., state files, sample analysis, reports)

NYSDEC File Information

6. ASSESSMENT OF DATA ADEQUACY AND RECOMMENDATIONS

Little data is available concerning site-specific contaminants and the nature of materials buried at the landfill. This lack of data may result in an unrealistically low HRS score.

Calocerinos and Spina, the consultant for the Clarence Materials Handling Company, has submitted a Feasibility Study and Remedial Action plan to Jack Tygert of NYSDEC which proposes to exhume the wastes in the landfill and entomb them in a permitted construction and demolition landfill. According to the plan, remedial investigations will occur prior to and during the exhumation (E & E 1987).

It is recommended that no further actions be conducted at the Clarence Ready Mix site pending the outcome of the negotiations between NYSDEC and Calocerinos and Spina.

In the event that negotiations are discontinued, a Phase II study should be conducted to determine the nature and extent of materials buried in the gravel pit. The study should include:

- Installation of groundwater monitoring wells up- and downgradient;
- o Collection of groundwater samples;
- o Collection of surface water samples from the on-site pond; and
- o Collection of surficial soil samples to determine if soils are contaminated.

•

•

/

•

•

7. REFERENCES

- Barrett, K.W., S.S. Chang, S.A. Hans, A.M. Platt, 1982, <u>Uncontrolled</u>

 <u>Hazardous Waste Site Ranking System Users Manual</u>, <u>Mitre Corporation</u>
- Buehler, E.J., 1966, <u>Geology of Western New York</u>, Guide Book, Department of Geological Sciences, State University of New York at Buffalo, Buffalo, New York.
- Buehler, E.J., and I.H. Tesmer, 1963, <u>Geology of Erie County, New York</u>, Buffalo Society of Natural Sciences Bulletin, Buffalo, New York.
- Ecology and Environment, Inc., 1987, Site Inspection Logbook of Erie County and Photographic Log, Buffalo, New York.
- Erie County Department of Environment and Planning, 1984, <u>Clarence</u>
 <u>Ready Mix</u>, Ransom and Stage Roads, Clarence, New York, <u>Site No.</u>
 915114, Buffalo, New York.
- General Sciences Corporation, 1986, Graphical Exposure Modeling System (GEMS), Volume 3, Graphics and Geodata Handling, Prepared for USEPA Office of Pesticides and Toxic Substances Exposure Evaluation Division.
- LaSala, A.M., 1968, Groundwater Resources of the Erie-Niagara Basin,
 New York, New York State Department of Conservation, Water
 Resources Commission, Albany, New York.
- Murtagh, W.J., 1976, The National Register of Historic Places, USDI National Park Service, Washington, D.C., with updates from the Federal Register in 1979, 1980, 1981, and 1982.
- New York State Department of Environmental Conservation, 1987, State and Federal Regulated Wetland Maps, Critical Habitats, and File Information, Buffalo, New York.

- New York State Department of Health, 1982, New York State Atlas of Community Water System Sources 1982, Division of Environmental Protection, Bureau of Public Water Supply Protection, Albany, New York.
- Owens, D.W., W.L. Pittman, J.P. Wulforst, and W.E. Hanna, 1986, Soil Survey of Erie County, New York, United States Department of Agriculture Soil Conservation Service, Ithaca, New York.
- Spangler, Gerase, 1987, personal communication, 4720 Sawmill Road, Clarence, New York.
- Staubitz, M.W., and T.S. Miller, 1987, Geology and Hydrology of the Onondaga Aquifer in Eastern Erie County, New York, with Emphasis on Groundwater-Level Declines Since 1982, United States Geological Survey, Water Resources Investigations Report 86-4317, Ithaca, New York.
- Sutton, D., March 12, 1986, Potential Hazardous Waste Site Preliminary Assessment Report Prepared for the United States Environmental Protection Agency, Region II, Edison, New Jersey, NUS Corporation, Edison, New Jersey.
- United States Geological Survey, 1965, Clarence, New York quadrangle, Erie County, New York, 7.5-Minute Series (Topographic), Washington, D.C.
- Whitney, J., August 25, 1987, personal communication, United States
 Department of Agriculture Soil Conservation Service, East Aurora,
 New York.

APPENDIX A

PHOTOGRAPHIC RECORD

ecology and environment, inc.

PHOTOGRAPHIC RECORD

Client: New York State Department of Conservation E & E Job No.: ND-2021

Camera: Make <u>Olympus OM-10</u> SN: 2387486



Photographer: M. Sienkiewicz

Date/Time: 8/21/87 10:45

Lens: Type: 35-70 mm

SN: 301285

Frame No.: 5

Comments*: Site from southeast corner looking to the northwest corner.



Photographer: M. Sienkiewicz

Date/Time: 8/21/87 10:45

Lens: Type: 35-70 mm

SN: 301285

Frame No.: 6

Comments*: Site from the north end looking to the south.

*Comments to include location

ecology and environment, inc.

PHOTOGRAPHIC RECORD

Client: New York State Department of Conservation E & E Job No.: ND-2021

Camera: Make Olympus OM-10 SN: 2387486



Photographer: M. Sienkiewicz

Date/Time: 8/21/87 10:30

Lens: Type: 35-70 mm

SN: 301285

Frame No.: 1

Comments*: Site from northeast corner looking south to

pond.



Photographer: M. Sienkiewicz

Date/Time: 8/21/87 10:40

Lens: Type: 35-70 mm

SN: 301285

Frame No.: 2

Comments*: Stressed vegetation on site.

*Comments to include location

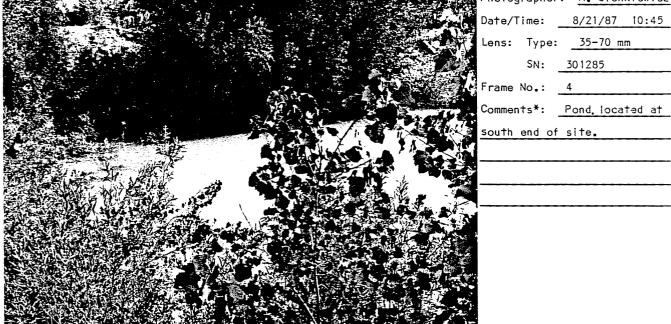
ecology and environment, inc.

PHOTOGRAPHIC RECORD

E & E Job No.: ND-2021 Client: New York State Department of Conservation SN: 2387486 Camera: Make Olympus OM-10



Photographer: M. Sienkiewicz Date/Time: 8/21/87 10:40 Lens: Type: _35-70 mm SN: 301285 Frame No.: 3 Comments*: Site from south pond looking north to the northeast corner.



Photographer: M. Sienkiewicz Date/Time: 8/21/87 10:45 Lens: Type: 35-70 mm SN: 301285 Frame No.: 4

south end of site.

*Comments to include location

APPENDIX B

UPDATED NYSDEC INACTIVE HAZARDOUS WASTE DISPOSAL SITE REPORT

NEW YORK STATE DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENTAL CONSERVATION DIVISION OF SOLID AND HAZARDOUS WASTE

Priority Code: 2a Site Code: 915114
Name of Site: Clarence Ready Mix Region: 9
Street Address: 10725 Stage Road
Town/City: Clarence, New York County: Erie
Name of Current Owner of Site: Paul A. Schmidt/Clarence Materials Handling Corp.
Address of Current Owner of Site: 1007 Pineledge Road, Clarence, New York
Type of Site: [] Open Dump [] Structure [] Lagoon [X] Landfill [] Treatment Pond
Estimated Size: 6 acre(s)
Six-acre, 25-foot deep, landfill, allegedly used for the illegal disposal of construction and demolition material. No liner exists, cover of 2 feet is cracked and slumping. Groundwater sampled from the USGS well near Ransom and Stage Roads had slightly elevated concentrations of PCBs and phenol.
Hazardous Waste Disposed: [] Confirmed [] Suspected Unknown
Type and Quantity of Hazardous Wastes Disposed:
Type Quantity (Pounds, Drums, Tons, Gallons)

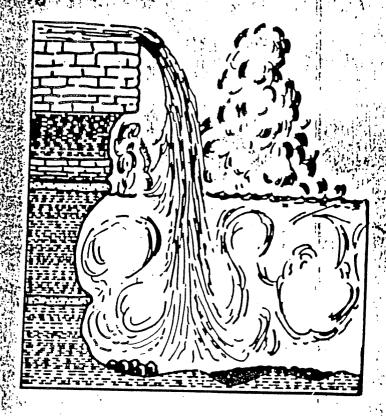
Time Period Site was Used for Hazardous Waste Disposal:
<u>circa</u> , 1970 To <u>circa</u> , 1978
Owner(s) During Period of Use: Paul A. Schmidt/Clarence Materials Handling Corp.
Site Operator During Period of Use: Paul A. Schmidt/Clarence Materials Handling Corp.
Address of Site Operator: 1007 Pineledge Road, Clarence, New York
Analytical Data Available: [] Air [] Surface Water [X] Groundwater [] Soil [] Sediment [] None
Contravention of Standards: [X] Groundwater [] Drinking Water [] Surface Water [] Air
Soil Type: Palmyra gravelly loam
Depth to Groundwater Table: 0-30 feet
Legal Action: Type: Legal Referral [X] State [] Federal
Status: [] In Progress [X] Completed
Remedial Action: [X] Proposed [] Under Design [] In Progress [] Completed
Nature of Action: Exhume and entomb wastes
Assessment of Environmental Problems:
Unknown - dependent on site contaminants
Assessment of Health Problems:
Unknown - dependent on site contaminants
Person(s) Completing This Form:
NEW YORK STATE DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENTAL CONSERVATION NEW YORK STATE DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH
Name: Name:
Title:
Name: Name:
Title:Title:
Date:

APPENDIX C

PHOTOCOPIED REFERENCES

GEOLOGY OF WESTERN NEW YORK

GUIDE BOOK



NEW YORK STATE GEOLOGICAL ASSN.
38th ANNUAL MEETING

1966

TATE UNIVERSITY OF NEW YORK AT BUFFALO
BUFFALO, N. Y.

Daycled paper E. J. Buehler, Editor C-2

NEW YORK STATE GEOLOGICAL ASSOCIATION

38th Annual Meeting April 29 - May I, 1966

GUIDEBOOK

Geology of Western New York Edward J. Buehler, Editor

Department of Geological Sciences State University of New York at Buffalo

Additional copies are available from the permanent secretary of the New York State Geological Association: Dr. Kurt E. Lowe, Department of Geology, City College of the City University of New York, 139th St. at Convent Ave., New York, N. Y.

recycled paper

ecology and environment

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Preface
Plates I, 2, 3
Pre-Clinton rocks of the Niagara Frontler A Synopsis l Donald W. Fisher
Middle Silurian Clinton Relationships of Western New York and Ontario
The Lockport Formation in Western New York
Upper Silurian Cayuga Series, Niagara Frontier, New York24 Lawrence V. Rickard
Bois Blanc and Onondaga Formations in Western New York and Adjacent Ontario
The Hamilton Group in Western New York44 Edward J. Buehler
Upper Devonian Stratigraphy and Paleontology of Southwestern New York State (Erie, Chautauqua and Cattaraugus Counties)
Goniatite Zonation of the New York State Devonian53 Michael R. House
Late Pleistocene History of Northwestern New York58 Parker E. Calkin
The Economic Geologic Setting of Western New York69 John S. King
The Gypsum Deposits of the Salina Group of Western New York
Abstracts of Technical Session82
Pond Logs of Field Trips

Page

Throughout most of the subsurface and presumably along the outcrop belt as well, the Vernon may be subdivided into three parts. Significant facies changes occur. In all three divisions these changes involve the lateral replacement of red shale in the east by mixed red and green shale, then green or gray shale and dolomites, and finally dolomites with anhydrite and halite in the west.

Syracuse Formation

The Syracuse Formation of Clarke, 1903, has recently been redefined, described and traced along the Silurian outcrop belt by Leutze (1955, 1959). The name originally was proposed for the subsurface salt beds of the Salina Group, but it is now also applied to the associated dolomites, anhydrites and shales. Thus the formation can be recognized along the outcrop belt where the salt beds have been dissolved by ground water.

In Onondaga County, Leutze subdivided the Syracuse into five members, some of which are exposed in the standard reference section, a railroad cut near Manlius Center. These consist of gray shales and gray or brown dolomites with interbedded clay (leached salt beds) and gypsum. The formation is about 160 feet thick. Leutze discovered fossils in several horizons within the formation and assembled a collection of brachiopods, pelecypods, ostracodes, gastropods, cephalopods, and eurypterids. He was able to map the Syracuse Formation and to recognize its subdivisions eastward into southernmost Herkimer County but was unable to carry his detailed work west of Cayuga Lake where the formation is virtually unexposed.

In the vicinity of Buffalo, the Syracuse consists of dolomites and anhydrite but lacks significant beds of salt. It is about 100 feet thick and is not known to be exposed in the Niagara Frontier.

In the subsurface the Syracuse is a readily recognizable portion of the Salina Group but it cannot be subdivided into the five members distinguished by Leutze along the outcrop. The majority of the halite and anhydrite beds of the subsurface Salina Group occur in the Syracuse Formation. Thicknesses in excess of 1000 feet are attained in the center of the Salina basin.

Camillus Shale

The upper portion of the Salina Group in Onondaga County and eastward consists of a chunky green shale, unfossiliferous, with some red beds in southernmost Herkimer County. Leutze (1959) restricted the application of the name Camillus (Clarke, 1903) to this portion of the Salina. It is about 200 feet thick in the type area, somewhat thinner both east and west of there.

In the Niagara Frontier the Camillus is 80-100 feet thick and includes the O-atka beds of Chadwick (1917), formerly assigned to the overlying Bertie Formation. The Predominate Lithology is a green shale, but dolomite, anhydrite and siltstone, also occur. Eurypterids have been recycled paper from a dolomite bed near the top of the formation villagent

というとしているところのでは、これは、これのでは、これのでは、これのできないできないできない。これでは、これのでは、これのできないできない。これでは、これのできないできない。これでは、これのできないできない

Chadwick's O-atka beds. This uppermost portion of the Camillus is exposed at Akron Falls, Indian Falls, Morganville and Oatka Falls. Another exposure of the Camillus is a small section along Murder Creek north of Akron.

At several localities along the Silurian outcrop belt there are underground mines for gypsum formed by conversion of the subsurface anhydrite of the Salina Group to gypsum through hydration by ground water. The National Gypsum Company has a mine at Clarence Center, the Bestwall Gypsum Company at Akron and the United State Gypsum Company at Oakfield. The stratigraphic position of the gypsum beds mined by these companies has, in the past, been assigned to the Camillus. They are located about 200 feet below the base of the Onondaga Limestone. nearby gas wells, the Camillus is anhydritic but significant beds of anhydrite occur only in the Syracuse Formation, 150 to 200 feet below the Onondaga. Further study is needed but it appears that the gypsum mines may be in the Syracuse rather than the Camillus. The thickness of the Camillus in the subsurface appears to be quite uniform but the formation has several facies. Dolomite and anhydrite comprise significant portions of the Camillus in the center of the Salina basin; red shales become predominate in the east.

Bertie Formation

The type section of the Bertie Formation (Chapman, 1864) is located in Bertie township, Welland County, Ontario. In an abstract Chadwick (1917) subdivided the Bertie of western New York into four members, in descending order: Buffalo cement bed, Scajaquada shale and dolomite, Falkirk dolomite and O-atka shale (here included in the underlying Camillus). Chadwick later (see Clarke, 1918, p. 42) renamed the upper member Williamsville as the term Buffalo was preoccupied. The Bertie of western New York is everywhere underlain by the Camillus Shale and overlain, where complete sections are found, by the Akron Dolomite. Owing to the relief of a pre-Onondaga unconformity, however, exposures are found where the Onondaga Limestone directly overlies the Williamsville Member of the Bertie or some lower member. Chadwick was first to point this out.

The thickness of the Bertie Formation in western New York is uncertain because few exposures continue downward into the underlying Camillus Shale. It is believed to be about 50 feet thick where all members are present. Its thickness will, of course, vary from place to place depending upon the amount removed by erosion prior to deposition of the Onondaga Limestone. The contact of the Bertie with the overlying Akron Dolomite is gradational. Its contact with the underlying Camillus is much less clearly understood because of the lack of good exposures. Some authors (Grabau, 1901, p. 115) and Alling (1928, pp. 27-28) have suggested that this contact possibly is disconformable.

The Falkirk Member of the Bertie is composed of massive beds of dark gray dolomite, weathering yellowish brown, which are characterized by coarse conchoidal fracturing, a small marine fauna and a basal eurypterid horizon. Owing to its greater resistance the Falkirk

commonly produces a waterfall where exposed in streambeds. Its thickness varies from 18 to 25 feet. The overlying Scajaquada Member consists of dark shales or blocky waterlimes, less resistant than the Williamsville above or the Falkirk below, and presumably contains more argillaceous material than those two members. It varies from 3 to 10 feet in thickness and, in southern Ontario, eurypterids occur near its base ("Bridgeburg horizon").

The Williamsville Dolomite, because it formerly was mined for natural cement in the vicinity of Buffalo, is perhaps the best known member of the Bertie. It consists of laminated, fine-grained dolomite, up to 5 or 8 feet thick, which weathers light gray. Its pronounced conchoidal fracture, among other criteria, serves to distinguish it from the overlying Akron Dolomite which has an irregular fracture. According to Monahan (1931, p. 379) most of the fossils, especially the eurypterids, of the Bertie Formation cited by Ruedemann (1925) and others have been obtained from the Williamsville Member.

The Bertie Formation is noted for its abundance of well-preserved eurypterids, most of which apparently were obtained from the upper or Williamsville Member. In addition to these, bryozoans, brachiopods, gastropods, cephalopods, ostracodes, and graptolites also have been found.

Exposures of the Bertie Formation and the overlying Akron Dolomite are fairly common in the Niagara Frontier region. Outcrops in Buffalo are located near the Main Street entrance to Forest Lawn Cemetery, in the storm sewer on East Amherst (old Bennett quarry), and in a New York Central Railroad cut between Kensington and Morris Avenues. East of the city important localities are in Ellicott Creek at Williamsville, in the Louisville Cement quarry near Clarence, at the falls in Akron Falls Park, at Indian Falls, at Morganville and along Route 19 and in Oatka Creek at North LeRoy.

Akron Dolomite

The highest rock unit of the Silurian in the Niagara Frontier is the Akron Dolomite (Lane and others, 1908). The type section is an outcrop in Murder Creek, at Akron, New York, where the formation is about 8 feet thick. Other exposures are cited in the discussion of the Bertie (except Indian Falls, Morganville and North LeRoy).

The Akron consists of gray to buff, mottled and banded dolomite, fine-grained and often pitted by the solution of fossil corals. The lower contact with the Bertie Is gradational and difficult to identify. The upper contact with the Onondaga Limestone is a conspicuous disconformity broadly undulating, with occasional channels or "dikes" of sandstone or arenaceous limestone extending down into the underlying Akron (or Bertie where the Akron is absent). Although not an abundantly fossiliferous rock, the Akron is the most fossiliferous portion of the entire Cayugan Series in western New York. Its fauna includes corals, brachiopods, gastropods, cephalopods, and ostracodes. Eurypterids and graptolites also have been reported but are relatively rare.

recycled paper

The Akron Dolomite of western New York appears to be a continuation of the Cobleskill Limestone of Eastern New York. Doubts regarding the tracing and correlation of these units, particularly the Akron, across Ontario, Monroe and Genesee Counties persist despite the efforts of several stratigraphers (Schuchert, 1903; Hartnagel, 1903; Alling, 1928; Hoffman, 1949; Rickard, 1953; Leutze, 1959). In the subsurface it frequently is not possible to separate the Akron-Cobleskill from the underlying Bertie in sample logs because the lighologic differences are slight. However, where the Cobleskill is a fossiliferous limestone, the separation is more easily made. Radioactivity logs provide an additional means of differentiating these formations in some parts of the subsurface.

THE HAMILTON GROUP IN WESTERN NEW YORK

By Edward J. Buehler

State University of New York at Buffalo

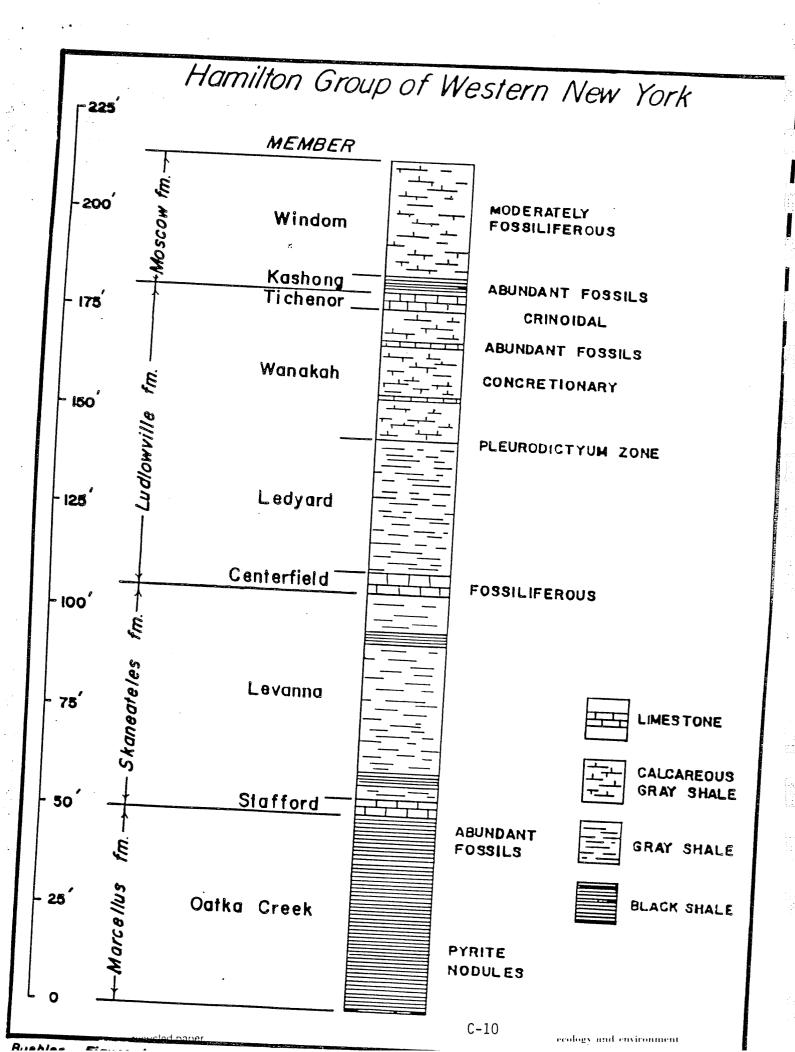
Circumstances which developed at the last minute left us without a paper on the Hamilton Group of Western New York. There was, of course, no intent to slight this most interesting and richly fossiliferous section of rock. Therefore, a column (fig. I) a few notes and references are inserted here.

The two post-Hall classical works on the Hamilton are Grabau's (1898) Geology and Paleontology of Eighteen Mile Creek, and Cooper's (1930) Stratigraphy of the Hamilton Group of New York. deWitt (1956) describes the upper Hamilton of the Eden quadrangle. Buehler and Tesmer (1963) summarize the data on the paleontology and stratigraphy of the Hamilton group in Erie County. The chart "Correlation of the Devonian in New York State" by Rickard (1964) gives correlation across the state and the depositional phases as well as other stratigraphic information.

The Hamilton sediment of western New York was deposited at the western, seaward extremity of the Catskill Delta. This facies situation is described, with varying degrees of accuracy, in every textbook on stratigraphy and historical geology and should be familiar to all. The Marcellus and Skaneateles Formations are black and bluish-gray shale with thin limestone beds. They are separated by the Stafford Limestone, regarded as the base of the Skaneateles. nodules are common near the base of the Oatka Creek Shale and the brachiopod Leiorhynchus limitare is abundant near the top. Portions of these units, especially near the top of the Oatka Creek, are fossiliferous; other are not.

The Ludlowville and Moscow Formations consist of calcareous gray shale which may weather to a clayey consistency. Concretionary layers and thin limestone beds are common. Two of these limestones, the Centerfield and Tichenor are used as key beds in correlation and subdivision of the Hamilton Group. The upper Hamilton, especially the upper part of the Ludlowville, is richly fossiliferous. The fauna is predominantly one of corals, bryozoans, and brachiopods. Some of the particularly abundant species are Stereolasma rectum, Athyris spiriferoides, Mucrospirifer mucronatus, and Favosites, hamiltoniae. The tabulate Pleurodictyum americanum is common at the base of the Wanakah shale and the brachiopod Ambocoelia umbonata is abundant at the base of the Moscow shale. Some beds contain common specimens of the trilobite Phacops rana. The Tichenor is a crinoidal limestone. Molluscs, ostracodes and tentaculitids are also common in the upper Hamilton and there is a modest amount of plant material. Many of the fossils are extremely delicate and show little or no evidence of transportation. The fossiliferous pyrite (?) concretions occur in the Ledyard member. The Middle Devonian is separated from the Upper Dexomianeby the lensatic Leicester Pyrite. ecology and environment

ecology and environment



UPPER DEVONIAN STRATIGRAPHY AND PALEONTOLOGY OF SOUTHWESTERN NEW YORK STATE (ERIE, CHAUTAUQUA AND CATTARAUGUS COUNTIES)

by Dr. Irving H. Tesmer

State University of New York College at Buffalo

Upper Devonian rocks in southwestern New York State consist of about 2500 feet of largely detrital material associated with the Catskill Clastic Wedge. During Late Devonian time, clastic sediment gradually spread westward and northwestward across New York State and Pennsylvania, eventually filling the epeiric seas that occupied the Appalachian Trough and adjacent areas.

There is some disagreement as to the exact boundaries that mark the base and top of the Upper Devonian in southwestern New York State but the present writer includes all strata from the base of the Geneseo Member of Genesee Formation to the top of the Cattaraugus Formation (Cooper et al., 1942; Rickard, 1964). The overlying Knapp Conglomerate is considered to be Lower Mississippian (Holland, 1959).

Some authors have subdivided Upper Devonian strata into two series, an earlier Senecan and a later Chautauquan. Although there may be some paleontological evidence (especially cephalopods) to suggest this, the present writer does not see strong justification for such a division in southwestern New York State and therefore assigns all Upper Devonian units to a single series, the Chautauquan.

Within the Chautauquan Series, three groups are recognized (Tesmer, 1955), in ascending order the Seneca (600 feet), Arkwright (1250 feet) and Conewango (650 feet). The boundaries between these groups are based upon lithologic changes and facies differences that are persistent throughout the three counties of southwestern New York, namely Erie (Buehler and Tesmer, 1963), Chautauqua (Tesmer, 1963) and Cattaraugus. The Seneca Group extends from the base of the Geneseo Member of the Genesee Formation to the top of the Hanover Member of the Java Formation. The Arkwright Group includes strata from the base of the Dunkirk Member of the Canadaway Formation to the top of the Ellicott Member of the Chadakoin Formation. Locally assigned to the Conewango Group is the Cattaraugus Formation. It includes redbeds, conglomerates and coarse buff sandstones interbedded with marine siltstones and shales.

The Seneca Group includes in ascending order the Genesee, Sonyea, West Falls, and Java Formations. These units are largely gray and black shales although a few limestone and siltstone beds also occur. Although the Genesee Formation varies only from about 10 to 20 feet in thickness, various members have been recognized including the Geneseo Shale (2 inches to 2 feet of black shale), Penn Yan Shale (9 inches of dark gray shale) [deWitt and Colton, 1959], Genundewa Limestone (2 inches to 2 feet of light to dark gray limestone) and West River Shale (8 to 14) feet of gray shale. The Genundewa and West River Members include numerous species of conodonts and fish but the faunal content of the thin Geneseo and Penn Yan Members is less well known in Erie County.

recycled paper

The Sonyea Formation (Colton and deWitt, 1958) is divided into an older Middlesex Shale and younger Cashaqua Shale Member. The 6 to 8 feet of black Middlesex shales contain some conodonts and the 35 to 75 feet of gray Cashaqua shales have a modest molluscan fauna including several species of the cephalopod *Manticoceras*.

The next youngest unit is the West Falls Formation (Colton, 1956; de Witt, 1956; Pepper, de Witt and Colton, 1956) consisting of an older Rhinestreet Shale (150 to 195 feet of black shale), Angola Shale (220 to 340 feet of mostly light gray shale with some interbedded dark gray shale, thin limestones and calcareous siltstones) and younger Nunda Siltstone (0 to 25 feet of light gray siltstone) Member. The Rhinestreet has a very rich conodont (Youngquist, Hibbard and Reimann, 1948) and fish (Carter, 1945) fauna, including several species of Dinichthys while the gray Angola shales have an entirely different faunal assemblage, almost all mollusks (Clarke, 1904). The faunal content of the Nunda Siltstone Member, limited to eastern Erie County, is as yet unknown locally.

The Java Formation (Pepper and deWitt, 1950; deWitt and Colton, 1953; deWitt, 1960) is divided into an older Pipe Creek and a younger Hanover Member. The Pipe Creek contains from one to two feet of black shale with some carbonized plant remains and conodonts. In the 85 to 95 feet of Hanover, some conodonts and mollusks have been collected. The Hanover is largely composed of gray shales but also includes some interbedded dark gray shales and thin limestones, as well as several zones of calcareous nodules. It is similar in appearance to the older Angola Shale Member of the West Falls Formation.

The Arkwright Group (Tesmer, 1955) includes an older Canadaway and younger Chadakoin Formations. These units consist of black and gray shales interbedded with an increasing percentage of gray siltstone toward the top of the group. Seven members are recognized in the Canadaway Formation of Chautauqua County, the Dunkirk (oldest), South Wales (Pepper and deWitt, 1951), Gowanda, Laona, Westfield, Shumla and Northeast (youngest). The Dunkirk Shale is composed of about 40 feet of black shale containing a few carbonized plants and The overlying South Wales Member includes from 60 to 80 feet of interbedded gray and black shales with a limited faunal and floral content similar to the underlying Dunkirk Shale Member. Above the South Wales are found from 120 to 230 feet of mostly gray shales and siltstones with some black shale beds, assigned to the Gowanda Member. Although Gowanda fossils are not numerous nor widely distributed stratigraphically, a considerable number of species have been collected, largely mollusks and conodonts. The faunal assemblage and accompanying lithologies are quite like the older Angola Member of the West Falls Formation and the Hanover Member of the Java Formation. This marks the last appearance of the "Naples Fauna" of Clarke (1904).

The Laona Siltstone Member of the Canadaway Formation contains many species introduced for the first time in southwestern New York State. These include the brachiopods Ambocoelia gregaria, Athyris angelica, Camarotoechia contracta and Tylothyris mesacostalis as well

as the pelecypod *Mytilarca chemungensis*. The Laona attains a maximum thickness of about 25 feet of mostly gray siltstone and is essentially confined to Chautauqua County.

Above the Laona Siltstone one finds the Westfield Shale Member of the Canadaway Formation, comprised of 100 to 220 feet of gray shales with a few interbedded gray siltstones. These strata are largely barren of megafossils but a few brachiopods, plant stems and conodonts have been collected. The next youngest Shumla Siltstone Member has a nearly identical appearance to the older Laona Siltstone but is almost always barren except for scattered conodonts (Hass, 1958). The Shumla lenses as did the Laona, reaching a maximum thickness of about 35 feet. It is also essentially limited to Chautauqua County.

The thickest member of the Canadaway Formation is the uppermost Northeast Shale Member, varying from about 400 to 600 feet, and containing gray shales with considerable percentages of interbedded gray siltstones, particularly toward the top of the unit and in an eastward direction. In Cattaraugus County, where the Laona and Shumla Siltstone Members are not present, the nearly identical Gowanda, Westfield and Northeast Shale Members merge to form a very thick, undifferentiated sequence of gray shale beds with a fair percentage of interbedded gray siltstones. The Northeast Shale Member is often quite barren near the base of the unit, but the upper part of the member contains numerous specimens of Ambocoelia gregaria, Camarotoechia contracta, Chonetes spp., Cyrtospirifer spp., bryozoans and crinoid columnals.

In Chautauqua County, the Chadakoin Formation (Caster, 1934) contains an older Dexterville and a younger Ellicott Member. Both members are interbedded gray shales and siltstones, often nearly identical in appearance. The Dexterville Member, however, can be recognized by the presence of an index fossil, the brachiopod Pugnoides duplicatus, which is confined to this unit. In Cattaraugus County where Pugnoides duplicatus is nearly completely absent, the Chadakoin Formation is not differentiated into members. The Chadakoin Formation is about 250 feet thick, the Dexterville including the lower 100 feet, where recognized. Fossils are quite abundant in the Chadakoin (Caster, 1934) and various groups are represented, particularly bryozoans, brachiopods, pelecypods and conodonts. Many of the species were first introduced to the area during Laona times when a similar environment must have prevailed.

Much work remains to be done on the Conewango Group, which is locally the Cattaraugus Formation. This formation exhibits great variations in lithology, ranging from typical marine gray shales and siltstones through near-shore coarse buff sandstones and conglomerates to non-marine red shales, siltstones and sandstones. Total thickness is about 650 feet, within which there are many sandstone-conglomerate lenses. These lenses cannot be distinguished from one another in the field and must be separated by careful plotting as to geographic location and elevation. It is hoped that eventually the Cattaraugus Formation may be divided into an appropriate number of formal members (Tesmer, 1958) but presently the Cattaraugus is largely undifferentiated,

recycled paper

particularly in Cattaraugus County, its type locality. Faunal content is somewhat similar to the underlying Chadakoin Formation but several new genera are introduced, notably the pelecypod *Ptychopteria* (Butts, 1903; Chadwick, 1935). Some of the conglomerate lenses likely to be retained as members include the Panama, Pope Hollow, Salamanca and Wolf Creek.

GONIATITE ZONATION OF THE NEW YORK STATE DEVONIAN

by M. R. House

Department of Geology and Mineralogy
University Museum
Parks Road
Oxford, England

Goniatites are not uncommon in calcareous shales concretions, shales and siltstones in western New York and typically horizons bearing them tongue eastwards towards the more littoral deposits of the Catskills. Earlier goniatite horizons, in general, tongue farther east than the later horizons. Thus the Cherry Valley agoniatitid fauna is known almost to the Helderbergs, whilst the latest Famennian faunas, of the Gowanda and Ellicot Shales, have not been traced farther east than Chautauqua County. Faunas lack generic diversity when compared with corresponding European faunas, but they have a value far exceeding this apparent poverty since the horizons may be placed within successions which are known with greater stratigraphic precision than those of Europe. Their importance in establishing a zonal standard and for evolutionary studies generally cannot be over emphasized.

The most striking absentees from the New York goniatite faunas are, from the Middle Devonian, Maenioceras, Sobolewia (both known in Virginia), Wedekindella (known with Maenioceras in Canada), Anarcestes and Pinacites. The Senecan shows greater European affinity, but the probable absence of Koenenites (known in Michigan) and Timanites (known in Canada) and the rarity of Beloceras is striking. Only three genera of Famennian goniatites are known and clymenids are apparently absent. Future collecting may nevertheless yield more records. Elsewhere the author has related the unusual features of the goniatite faunas to a possible migration route from Europe and European Russia via the Arctic, around the northern borders of the Old Red Sandstone continent (House 1964).

ONONDAGA FORMATION

The earliest certain goniatite occurence in the state is Foordites cf. Buttsi (Miller) from the Nedrow member (Oliver 1956). This genus is not known before the Elfelian in Europe. No indubitably Lower Devonian goniaties are known.

HAMILTON GROUP

The first probable Givetian indicator is Cabrieroceras

plebeiforme (Hall) from the Werneroceras Bed (Rickard 1952) just below
the Cherry Valley Limestone: it occurs with Parodiceras sp. and
Subanarcestes cf. micromphalus (Roemer). Shales immediately above the
Werneroceras Bed contain Agoniatites nodiferus (Hall) (fide Rickard).

The Cherry Valley Limestone has yielded the types of Agoniatites vanuxemi (Hall), A. intermedius Flower, and A. floweri Miller, but It has been suggested (House 1962, p. 254) that these may be synonyms. In view of the importance of its descendants, Parodiceras discoideum (Hall) may be used as the zonal index. The succession given here for the higher Hamilton is substantially more detailed than an earlier generalized statement by the author in 1962. results from study of the Tornoceratidae (House 1965). Skaneateles tornoceratids, T. (T.) arkonense etc., (better known from the Ontario contemporaries) are characterised by a shallower lateral lobe than those of the Ludlowville $[T.\ (T.)\ uniangulare\ widderi]$, and this trend, essentially towards an increasingly steep ventrad face to the lateroumbilical saddle continues in the Moscow with the genotype from the Leicester Pyrite, T. (T.) uniangulare uniangulare (Conrad). A distinct ribbed form first noted by Professor J. W. Wells, from the King Ferry Shale on Cayuga Lake has been named T. (T.) amuletum. It is probable, but not certain, that this species is younger than T. (T.) uniangulare aldenense from the Alden Marcasite. Agoniatitids are also not uncommon in the Hamilton, but these have not, as yet, been studied in detail. The highest agoniatitid known is Sellagoniatites unilobatus (Hall) from Norton's Landing, Cayuga Lake. This genus occurs in the Canadian N. W. T. and in Europe is restricted to the upper Givetian (House and Pedder 1963, p. 512).

GENESEE GROUP

The earliest occurrence of Frasnian goniatites is in the Tully where Pharciceras amplexum occurs. Tornoceratids are common including forms comparable to T. (T.) arcuatum (House) from the Koenenitesbearing Squaw Bay Limestone of Michigan.

Typical lowest Frasnian ponticeratids occur in the Geneseo Shale, especially P. perlatum (Hall), and others, also Epitornoceras peracutum (Hall), the latter a rare genus also known in the European low Frasnian. From the Genundewa Limestone come the types of Probeloceras genundewa, Probeloceras genundewa, Probeloceras genundewa, Probeloceras perimatum, Probeloceras perimatum perimatum, Probeloceras perimatum perimatum, Probeloceras perimatum perimatum perimatum perimatum perimatum

SONYEA GROUP

From The Middlesex shale there are several records of noded goniatites probably referable to *Sandbergeroceras*. Goniatites are rare at this level and all so far found are crushed.

The fauna of the Cashaqua Shale is rich and varied. This is the source of Probeloceras lutheri, P. (?) accelerans, Manticoceras sinuosum, M. tardum, M. neapolitanum (formerly thought to be a clymenid), Neomanticoceras naplesense, Eobeloceras and probably also Sandbergeroceras. The fauna is at present being studied by Mr. W.T. Kirchgasser of Cornell. Particularly famous is the horizon of concretions with barytic replacements which lies some six feet below

the top of the formation in the gullies between Conesus and Honeoye *Lake and especially in Shurtleff's Gully, 2.75 miles S. E. of Livonia.

WEST FALLS GROUP

There are singularly few records from the Rhinestreet Shale. At the top of the Unit Manticoceras and Tornoceras occur in concretionary horizons just below the 'Scraggy Bed' on Big Sister Creek and thereabouts. Large manticoceratids occur in glant concretions around the northern promontory of Grandview Bay. From the Angola Shale, however, many fine specimens are known. Recent work by the author has shown that Clarke's Big Sister Creek localities lie in the lower part of the Angola Shale where cyclothemic units of black shale, worm burrowed shale, grey shale and shale with concretions are repeated many times. A succession of the lowest six of these has been traced bed-for-bed as far east as the Warsaw Valley. The Gibson's Glen goniatite horizon is higher than these. The concretionary horizons almost invariably yield goniatites, but these become rarer to the east. Manticoceratids are chiefly of the M. rhynchostoma group and oxygonic groups: Aulatornoceras and Tornoceras are also common. Scattered records are known from the Gardeau, and farther east the records of Beloceras by Wells (1956) and of Shindewolfoceras are of Interest in that they have not yet been found in supposed equivalent rock in the west.

JAVA GROUP

Goniatites are extremely rare in the Pipe Creek Shale, but from the Hanover Shale, especially from nodules in the lower fifteen feet, they are not uncommon. This is probably the source of the types of M. cataphractum and Aulatornoceras rhysum.

CANADAWAY GROUP

No goniatites are yet known from the Dunkirk Shale or South Wales Shale. From the Gowanda Shale at Corell's Point on Lake Erie shore 250 yards S.W. of the outlet of Walker Creek, 2.85 miles west of Brocton, Chatauqua Co. (House 1962) the Cheiloceras fauna is known. The same horizon, with Cheiloceras amblylobum, Tornoceras (T.) concentricum and Aulatornoceras bicostatum has now been located, in an identical concretionary layer, in Little Canadaway Creek below Lamberton, 2,200 feet N.W. of the junction of Lake Road and Rt. 20 at an altitude of about 630 feet, and again in Walnut Creek, below Forestville, about 200 yards upstream of the railroad culvert and at an altitude of about 847 feet. It is now clear that the horizon which yielded the types of Aulatornoceras clarkei is lower than this and occurs three feet above a 2 inch siltstone in the creek floor below the Sheridan Road bridge over Walnut Creek at Forestville. Both horizons are in the upper part of the Gowanda Shale.

GEOLOGY

OF

ERIE COUNTY

New York

Br

Edward J. Buehler

Professor of Geology State University of New York at Buffalo

AND

IRVING H. TESMER

Professor of Geology State University College at Buffalo



BUFFALO SOCIETY OF NATURAL SCIENCES BULLETIN

Vol. 21. No. 3

Buffalo, 1963

recycled paper

C-18

ecology and environment

Contents

Introduction	
Purpose of report	
Acknowledgments	
Sources of information	
Previous studies	
Location of area	4
HISTORICAL GEOLOGY	7
SURFICIAL GEOLOGY	9
Physiography	
Pleistocene geology	
Introduction	10
Glacial moraines and till sheets	
Glacial lakes and beaches	
Glacial pavement and striae	
Pleistocene fossils	16
GENERAL STRATIGRAPHY	17
Geologic time scale	17
Rock-stratigraphic and time-stratigraphic units	19
Outcrop pattern	19
Catskill delta	19
Fossil Identification	
DETAILED STRATIGRAPHY AND PALEONTOLOGY	29
Silurian System	
Upper Silurian (Cayugan) Series	29
Salina Group	29
Camillus Shale	29
Bertie Formation	
Akron Dolostone	
Devonian System	
Lower Devonian (Ulsterian) Series	35
Oriskany Sandstone	35
Middle Devonian (Erian) Series	3.5
Onondaga Limestone	3.5
Hamilton Group	40
Marcellus Formation	42
Oatka Creek Shale Member	43
Skaneateles Formation	45
Stafford Limestone Member	46
Levanna Shale Member	47
Ludlowville Formation	49
Centerfield Limestone Member	49 en
Ledyard Shale Member	
Wanakah Shale Member	
Tichenor Limestone Member	
Moscow Formation	
Kashong Shale Member	
Windom Shale MemberLeicester Pyrite	۱۵
Leicester ryfite	03

Upper Devonian (Chautauquan) Series		
Seneca Group Genesce Formation	. 67	
Genesee Shale Member		
Penn Yan Shale Member		
Genundewa Limestone Member		
West River Shale Member		
Sonyea Formation		
Middlesex Shale Member		
Cashaqua Shale Member		
West Falls Formation	. 75	
Rhinestreet Shale Member		
Angola Shale Member		
Nunda Sandstone Member		
Java Formation		
Pipe Creek Shale Member		
Hanover Shale Member		
Arkwright Group		
Canadaway Formation	. 87	
Dunkirk Shale Member		
South Wales Shale Member	90	
Gowanda Shale Member	91	
Laona Silstone Member	93	
Westfield Shale Member		
STRUCTURAL GEOLOGY	95	
SEDIMENTARY STRUCTURES	96	
Sursuriace Geology		
BURKUUKE OUES		
INDEX	110	

1. Location 2. Glacal 3. Stringra 4. Develop 5. Stratigra 6. Stringra

Eighteer
1. Kar ir
2. Silv in
3. Devonia
4. Devonia
5. Dev iia
6. uppe S
6, lower S
7, upper C
7, lowe N
8, uppe 1

Cord in western New of warm, clear salt water ptionally fine recf was ensington Avenue in

was replaced by muddy familton Group. This cre uplifted during the rogeny. They constitute

e Marcellus Formation
This was followed by
heds are quite barren of
s, record a sea bottom
ther Paleozoic marine
present brief clearing of
have formed immense
ints are an important
shale is succeeded by a
The remarkable dwarfed
nt water environment

the deposition in western through a thickness of nment to the west and and forth with time, are relatively scarce in y inhabited by certain fish. The uppermost siltstone. This coarsenigration of the Devo-

all of the Mesozoic and estern New York. This that time, and subject he Pleistocene Epoch. scribed in the following BUEHLER AND TESMER: GEOLOGY OF ERIE COUNTY, NEW YORK

Surficial Geology

PHYSIOGRAPHY

Both the altitude and relief of the land surface tend to increase from north to south. The lowest elevation is 565 feet above sea level at the northern tip of Grand Island and the highest, 1,945 feet above sea level, is in Sardinia township, southeastern Erie County. On the basis of physiography the county may be divided into three parts: the flat Lake Tonawanda plain in the north, followed by the Lake Erie plain, and the Allegheny plateau in the south.

The Onondaga escarpment is a conspicuous topographic feature. This north-facing cliff, formed by the outcropping northern edge of the resistant Onondaga Limestone and Upper Silurian dolostone, can be traced from Buffalo eastward through Akron. In Erie County it seldom exceeds 40 feet in height. Some of the streams which cross the escarpment form waterfalls, but many of the smaller streams disappear in fissures and caves and reappear on the plain to the north.

Between the Onondaga escarpment and the parallel Niagara escarpment to the north is the Lake Tonawanda plain, so named because in late Pleistocene time it was occupied by now extinct Lake Tonawanda. This plain actually is a shallow east-west trending trough, 10 to 15 miles in width, which is drained along its axis by Tonawanda Creek.

The Lake Erie plain, so called because it was covered by glacial lakes ancestral to the present Lake Erie, is an area 6 to 12 miles in width between the Onondaga escarpment and the hilly region to the south. This plain is smooth or gently rolling and rises in elevation toward its southern border where much of it is 900 to 1,000 feet above sea level.

The southern third of the county lies within the maturely dissected Allegheny plateau, the northern border of which is sometimes referred to as the Lake Erie or Portage escarpment. The hilly topography of this region appears to be largely the result of stream erosion for there are no appreciable folds or faults. Glacial erosion has modified the shape of some of the larger valleys and has produced a general rounding of the topography. The amount of glacial drift is commonly so great as to obscure the topography of the underlying bedrock.

BUFFALO SOCIETY OF NATURAL SCIENCES

Erie County has no large lakes other than bordering Lake Erie. The major streams, all of which flow west or northwest into Lake Erie, are Tonawanda, Ellicott, Cayuga, Buffalo, Cazenovia, Eighteenmile, and Cattaraugus Creeks. Tonawanda Creek, part of which coincides with the Erie Barge Canal, flows over the flat bottom of extinct Lake Tonawanda. Ellicott Creek crosses the Onondaga escarpment at Williamsville where it forms a waterfall, as does Murder Creek at Akron. Cayuga, Buffalo, Cazenovia, and Eighteenmile Creeks flow northwest from the hills of the Allegheny plateau to the Lake Erie plain and cut post-glacial gorges which expose thick sections of Middle and Upper Devonian rock. Cattaraugus Creek flows essentially westward, part of it through the picturesque gorge known locally as Zoar Valley.

PLEISTOCENE GEOLOGY

Introduction

The surficial geology of Erie County consists largely of the effects of the Pleistocene glaciation (Fig. 2). The Pleistocene geology of western New York provides a fertile field for research, not only from the scientific viewpoint of understanding more of this last phase of geologic history, but also from the practical aspect of engineering geology and sand and gravel resources.

Following is a list of the glacial and interglacial stages of the Pleistocene Epoch. Although crosion by earlier glacial stages undoubtedly played a role in shaping the topography of Eric County, all the identified features date from the Wisconsin Stage, and a more detailed breakdown of that stage is provided. The most conspicuous of these features are the moraines deposited by the retreating ice sheet and the strand lines of the late Wisconsin lakes. Hough (1958, pp. 90 - 109) describes the subdivisions given below:

Wisconsin Glacial Stage

Valders Substage
Two Creeks Interval
Mankato (Port Huron) Substage
Cary Substage
Tazewell Substage
Iowan Substage
Farmdale Substage

Sangamon Interglacial Stage

Illinoian Glacial Stage

Yarmouth Interglacial Stage

Kansan Glacial Stage

Aftonian Interglacial Stage

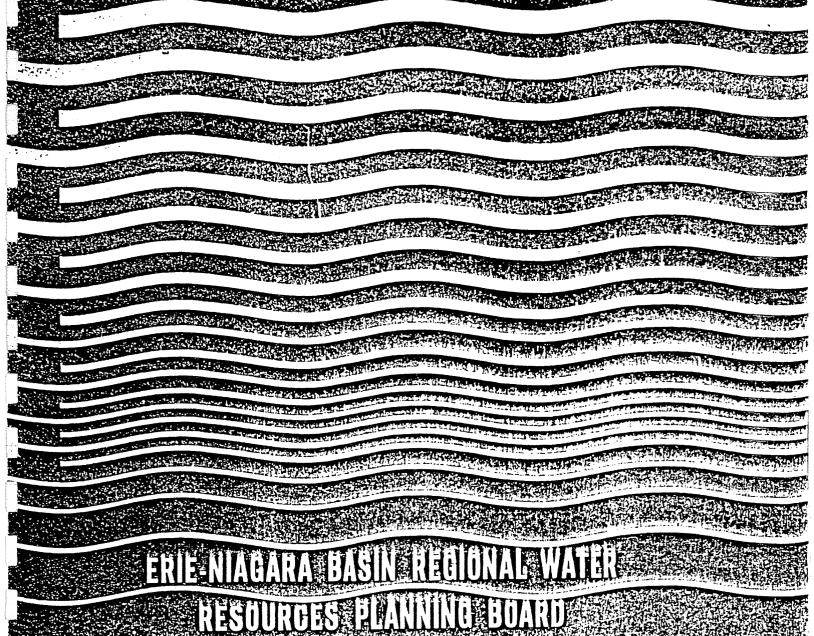
Nebraskan Glacial Stage

10

recycled paper

Erie-Niagara Basin

Ground-Water Resources



THE NEW TYORK STATE WATER RESOURCES COMMISSION

CONSERVATION DEPARTMENT DIVISION OF WATER RESOURCES

GROUND-WATER RESOURCES OF THE ERIE-NIAGARA BASIN, NEW YORK



Prepared for the Erie-Niagara Basin Regional Water Resources Planning Board

by

A. M. La Sala, Jr.

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR GEOLOGICAL SURVEY

in cooperation with

THE NEW YORK STATE CONSERVATION DEPARTMENT DIVISION OF WATER RESOURCES

STATE OF NEW YORK
CONSERVATION DEPARTMENT
WATER RESOURCES COMMISSION

Basin Planning Report ENB-3

1968

C-24

recycled paper

ecology and environment

CONTENTS

	Page
Acknowledgments	i×
Abstract	1
Introduction	3
M and acono	3
Well-numbering and location system	4
Geology and topography	6
Occurrence of ground water	9
Occurrence of water in bedrock	10
Lockport Dolomite	12
nading and lithology	12
Make who being openings	12
. W. dralogic characteristics	14
Undertie properties	15
Violde of walls.	15
Camillus Chale	16
nodding and lithology	16
Water boaring openings,	18
Underloads and hydraulic characteristics	20
Violda of walls	2 1
1 : chang unit	21
Padding and lithology	21
Water-honring openings	22
Underlogic and hydraulic characteristics	23
	24
	25
Dedding and lithology	25
Maken bearing openings	25
Undralagic characteristics	25
Violds of wells	26
organization of water in unconsolidated deposits	27
T111	29
Laba donocito	30
Clacial sand and gravel deposits	30
Lithology and thickness	30
Underulic properties	31
Violds of wells	31
Allowing and evamp deposits	33
a sund subtem by drology	34
Marrament of ground water	34
Change in ctorage	36
and the discharge the control of the	40
outed water recharge	53
1 - 1 - 1	55
chamien) quality of ground water	57 57
sames of dissolved solids	57 58
Water reaching the water table	
reference of circulation in the saturated zone	59 63
Effect of wells on ground-water quality	رن

recycled paper

ecology and environment

CONTENTS (Continued)

	Page
Ground-water pollution	65
Existing pollution	65
Potential pollution	67
Areas of high pollution potential	67
Direct disposal of wastes into the saturated zone	68
Ground-water development	70
Construction of wells	70
Dug wells	70
Driven wells	71
Drilled wells	72
Evaluation of present development	72
Potential development	77
Design and spacing of wells	77
Methods of increasing recharge and controlling storage	79
Conclusions	81
Recommendations	82
Literature cited	83
Glossary of ground-water terms and abbreviations used in the text	-
of this report	86

GEOLOGY AND TOPOGRAPHY

The Erie-Niagara basin is underlain by layers of sedimentary bedrock which are largely covered with unconsolidated deposits. Descriptions of the various bedrock units are given in figure 2. The bedrock consists mainly of shale, limestone, and dolomite; the Camillus Shale contains a large amount of interbedded gypsum. All the bedrock units were built up by fine-grained sediments deposited in ancient seas during the Silurian and Devonian Periods and, therefore, are bedded or layered. The dip of the rocks (inclination of the bedding planes) is gently southward at from 20 to 60 feet per mile, but the average dip is between 30 and 40 feet per mile. The dip is so gentle that it is hardly perceptible in outcrops.

The unconsolidated deposits are mostly glacial deposits formed during Pleistocene time about 10,000-15,000 years ago when an ice sheet covered the area. The glacial deposits consist of: (1) till, which is a nonsorted mixture of clay, silt, sand, and stones deposited directly from the ice sheet; (2) lake deposits, which are bedded clay, silt, and sand that settled out in lakes fed by the melting ice; and (3) sand and gravel deposits, which were laid down in glacial streams. The glacial sand and gravel deposits are of both the ice-contact and outwash types, as will be explained later in the report. The glacial deposits generally are less than 50 feet thick in the northern part of the basin. They are considerably thicker in some valleys in the southern part and reach a maximum known thickness of 600 feet near Chaffee. Other unconsolidated deposits are alluvium formed by streams in Recent times and swamp deposits formed by accumulation of decayed plant matter in poorly drained areas.

Relief of the present land surface is due to preglacial erosion of the bedrock and subsequent topographic modification by glaciation. In contrast to the southward dip of the rocks, the land surface rises to the south largely because preglacial erosion was more vigorous in the northern part of the basin. The shale in the southern part of the basin is somewhat more resistant to erosion than the rocks in the northern part of the basin but not significantly so. Figure 3 shows the relationship of the topography and rock structure and delineates the two topographic provinces of the basin: the Erie-Ontario Lowlands and the Appalachian Uplands. The rocks crop out in belts which trend generally east-west. The bedrock geologic map, plate 2, shows that the outcrop belts bend around to the southwest near Lake Erie. They assume this direction mainly because relatively intense erosion in the Erie-Ontario Lowland near Lake Erie has exposed the rock at lower elevations than farther east. The Lockport Dolomite and the Onondaga Limestone, because they are relatively resistant to erosion, form low ridges in the northern part of the basin. Tonawanda, Murder, and Ellicott Creeks descend the escarpment of the Onondaga at falls and cataracts.

CONTACT REPORT

AGENCY : USDA SOIL CONSERVATION SERVICE

ADDRESS : 21 S. GROVE RD., EAST AURORA, NY

TELEPHONE : (716) 652-8480

PERSON

CONTACTED : JOHN WHITNEY

TO : FRED MCKOSKY

FROM : PAM GUNTHER

DATE : AUGUST 25, 1987

SUBJECT : PRIME AGRICULTURAL LANDS THAT HAVE BEEN IN PRODUCTION

SINCE 1982 FOR DEC PHASE 1 INACTIVE HAZARDOUS WASTE

SITES OF ERIE CO.

XC : M. SIENKIEWICZ, G. FLORENTINO, J. SUNDQUIST, P. FARRELL,

FILE ND-2000

John Whitney can provide aerial photos (slides) for all hazardous waste sites in Erie Co. for the following years: 1938, 1958, 1966, 1978, 1981-1987. They cost \$1.00 each with a 2 week turnover time. Payment must be received in advance.

To obtain location on prime agricultural lands that have been in production over the past 5 years we looked at enlarged 1978 aerial photos that are updated annually from farmers that maintain crop records with the Agricultural Stabilization Conservation Service (ASCS). To receive federal subsidies the farmers must be in contact with ASCS. Therefore, the ASCS has a good record of who's growing what and where. Truck farmers do not receive federal subsidies and are excluded from ASCS records. Attached is a list of the distances to each prime agricultural farmland from the inactive hazardous waste site and the soil type that classifies the land as prime. Note that ASCS has fewer soil types classified as prime ag. lands than does the New York State classification system. New York State classifies all ASCS prime ag. lands as prime but also includes more soil types. Note this difference for the Gutenkist site. All other sites will have the same ag. land for both state and ASCS. Note this distance was calculated for up to 2 miles away from the site.

Mr. Whitney has also provided me with a bibleography of ground water resources for Erie County which is attached. I have also ordered the attached USGS reports that were recently published.

	Distance	Soil Type
Buffalo - Hopkins	> 2 miles	_
E.I. Dupont	> 2 miles	-
FMC Corp.	>2 miles	-
Whiting Development Corp.	0	Collamer silt loam, Ag. land adjacent to site
Republic Steel	> 2 miles	-
Snyder Tank Co.	> 2 miles	Varysburg gravelly loam
Village of Springville	300 ft.	Varysburg gravelly loam
James Fox site	300 ft	Manlius shaly silt loam
Gutenkist State	1600 ft.	Farnham shaly silt loam
ASCS	6015 ft.	Blasdell shaly silt loam
Eden Sanitation Services	4950 ft.	Niagara silt loam (note: this land is only 2 acr
George Schreiber	700 ft.	Palmyra gravelly loam
Clarence Ready Mix	1700 ft.	-
Central Auto Wrecking	> 2 miles	Hamlen silt loam
Hi View Terrace	5280 ft.	-
Tift and Hopkins	> 2 miles	-
LSB Warehouse	> 2 miles	-
Berns Metals	> 2 miles	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·